# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

**Township of Middle Board of Education** 

**Cape May County, New Jersey** 

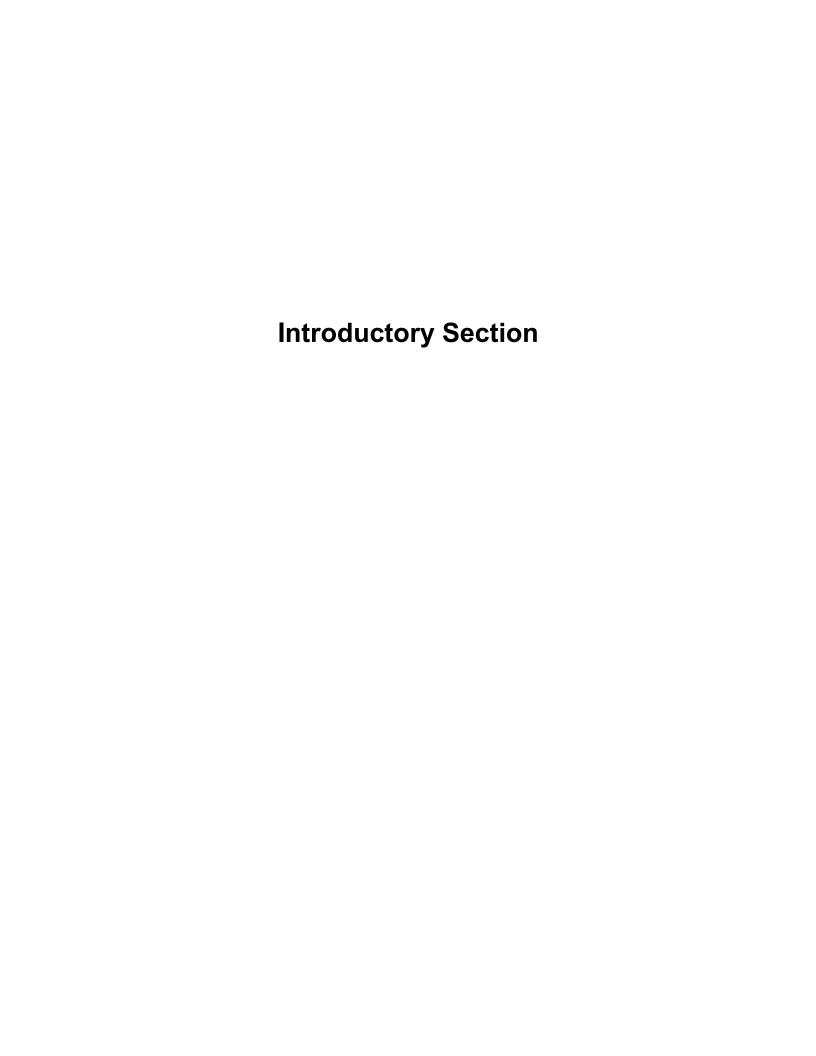
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

			Page
INTF	RODUCT	ORY SECTION:	
	Letter o	of Transmittal	1-5
	Organiz	zational Chart	6
		of Officials	7
	Consult	ants and Advisors	8
FINA	NCIAL S	SECTION:	
	Indepe	ndent Auditor's Report	9-11
	Require	ed Supplementary Information - Part I	
	Manag	ement Discussion and Analysis	12-21
	Basic F	Financial Statements	
Α	District-	Wide Financial Statements	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	22
	A-2	Statement of Activities	23
В	Fund Fi	inancial Statements:	
	Govern	mental Funds:	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	24
	B-2	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
		Changes in Fund Balances	25
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
		Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	
		Statement of Activities	26
	Proprie	tary Funds:	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	27
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	
		Changes in Fund Net Position	28
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	29
	Notes t	to the Financial Statements	30-59

			Page
	Requir	ed Supplementary Information - Part II	
С	Budget	ary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	60-68
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	69-70
	Notes 1	o Required Supplementary Information	
	C-3	Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	71
	Requir	ed Supplementary Information - Part III	
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
		Liability (PERS)	72
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)	73
	L-3	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
		Liability (TPAF)	74
	M-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB	
		Liability (PERS) and (TPAF)	75
	Other S	Supplementary Information	
Ε	Special	Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	
		Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis	76-81
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	
		Budgetary Basis	82
F	Capital	Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	83
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
		in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	84
	F-2(a-e	Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures , Project Balance and	
		Project Status - Budgetary Basis	85-90
G	Proprie	tary Funds:	
	Enterpr	ise Funds:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	
		Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
	Internal	Service Fund:	
	G-4	Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and	
		Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A

			Page
I	Long-Term	Debt:	
	I-1 S	chedule of Serial Bonds	91
	I-2 S	chedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	92
	I-3 D	ebt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	93
J	Statistical S	Section (Unaudited)	
	Financial 1	rends	
	J	-1 Net Position by Component	94
	J	-2 Changes in Net Position	95-96
	J	-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	97
	J	-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	98
	J	-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	99
	Revenue C	apacity	
	J	-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	100
	J	-7 Direct and Overalpping Property Tax Rates	101
	J	-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	102
	J	-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	103
	Debt Capa	city	
	J.	10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	104
	J.	11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	105
	J.	12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	106
	J.	13 Legal Debt Margin	107
	Demograp	hic and Economic Data	
	J.	14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	108
	J.	15 Principal Employers	109
	Operating	Information	
	J.	16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	110
	J.	17 Operating Statistics	111
	J.	18 School Building Information	112
	J.	19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures	
		by School Facility	113
	.l.	20 Insurance Schedule	114

		Page
SINGLI	E AUDIT SECTION:	
K-1	Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	115-116
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance required by <i>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Costs Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)</i> , and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08	117-119
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	120
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	121
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	122-123
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	124-126
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	126





# Middle Township Public Schools

#### ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

216 South Main Street Cape May Court House, New Jersey 08210-2499 PHONE: (609)465-1800 ext. 3103 FAX (609)465-7058

Dr. David Salvo, Superintendent

February 14, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Middle Township Public Schools 216 South Main Street Cape May Court House, NJ 08210

#### Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Middle Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities to the best of my knowledge have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The Financial Section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The Statistical Section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

## 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

Middle Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by the National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA) Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Middle Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, special education, gifted and talented, and basic skills programs. The District completed the 2020-21 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,445 students.

The following details the changes in the student enrollment over the last five years:

Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2020-2021	2,445	3.32%
2019-2020	2,529	<b>-</b> 2.43%
2018-2019	2,469	-0.86%
2017-2018	2,448	2.78%
2016-2017	2,518	-1.37%

#### 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

Middle Township (along with the State) is experiencing minimal economic growth due to national economic conditions, which is not expected to change significantly in the future. The ratable base for the past ten years is as follows:

Net Valuation Taxable				
Fiscal Year	Amount	Change	Percent Change	
2021	2,781,280,220	15,499,074	0.56%	
2020	2,765,781,146	5,335,225	0.19%	
2019	2,760,445,921	14,928,295	0.54%	
2018	2,745,517,626	5,541,503	0.20%	
2017	2,739,976,123	12,860,018	0.47%	
2016	2,727,116,105	6,816,205	0.25%	
2015	2,720,299,900	(5,341,839)	-0.20%	
2014	2,725,641,739	18,142,242	0.67%	
2013	2,707,499,497	19,228,241	0.72%	
2012	2,688,271,256	(329,929,792)	0.64%	

Several new ratables are either under construction or in the planning phase. Growth in the home construction market has slowed but home resale values have increased. The Township recently underwent a revaluation of all real property which accounts for the large change between 2012 and 2013.

#### 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2020-2021 school year, the Middle Township School District focused on the attainment of specific objectives:

#### **District**

The March 8, 2018 referendum projects progressed during the 2020-2021 school year. Elementary #1 construction and renovation projects were 99% complete at the end of the year. The final remediation of the Elementary #1 parking lot should be complete by the end of June, 2022. Final closeout of the project is anticipated by the summer 2022.

With the expansion of the preschool program to full day in the fall of 2019, the District moved forward with expansion of classroom spaces. The District leased 4 modular classrooms and renovated three existing classrooms to install the preschool bathrooms as required by the program. The classroom renovations were complete for the opening in September 2020, however the modular spaces were delayed due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Final installation of the modular classrooms took place in February/March 2021 and were fully complete and ready to be occupied by the opening of school in September, 2021.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, the district operated on a hybrid schedule with two cohorts of students. Cohort A attended in person instruction on Mondays and Tuesdays, Cohort B attended in person instruction on Thursdays and Fridays. All students attended virtually on Wednesdays and the A/B cohorts attended virtually when not in person. The district returned to a full half day in person instruction in April of 2021.

The District was awarded several large grants by the Federal government due to the pandemic. With these funds the District was able to purchase needed technology to achieve a one to one initiative with chromebooks from Elementary #2 to the High School. Additionally, a window replacement project is underway at the Middle School.

#### Middle Township Elementary #1

The expansion of the full day preschool classes from 9 to 13 classrooms took place with the renovations of the classrooms within the building. However, due to the pandemic and the cohort schedule enrollments were not at the level desired for the program.

Parental programs are a continued focus. Elementary #1 hosts several parent involvement programs such as Math, Reading, Stem, and Family Movie Nights. These programs had to be put on hold for the year because of the pandemic. Elementary #1 did host some virtual events for the parents and drive through events were scheduled by the staff.

## **Middle Township Elementary #2**

A major focus was providing equitable stem based opportunities for all students. Elementary #2 was to host an after STEM program in which students got to explore various project based activities as it related to engineering and the field of science careers but was put on hold due to the pandemic.

## Middle Township Middle School (Elementary #4)

The middle school continues to enhance their schedule and offering electives to students to enhance their middle school experience. Gifted and Talented opportunities are available in literacy and math for all grade levels. Students continue to have the opportunity to participate in Algebra and Spanish 1 in 8<sup>th</sup> grade. A new social studies textbook series was adopted for the Middle School.

#### Middle Township High School

We offer advanced placement courses and dual credit courses with Atlantic Cape Community College and Stockton University. We also offer pathways in an academy approach which include performing arts, computer STEM, medical and health, and business. A major initiative from the previous year came to

fruition with the introduction of an early college pathway in which students can acquire their Associates degree upon graduation of high school through ACCC. This program allowed 16 seniors to graduate with an Associate Degree from ACCC and their high school diploma at graduation in June, 2021. The NJROTC Naval Cadet program continues with the 2020-21 school year with over 35 students registering to be involved in the program.

## 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

#### 5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2021.

#### **6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:**

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

#### 7. FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR END:

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### 8. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

Principal payments began in July of 2018 on the General obligation bonds for \$24,645,000 that were sold in July, 2017 to fund the referendum projects approved March 8, 2016. Principal paid for the 2020-2021 year was \$925,000.

## 9. CASH MANAGEMENT:

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 10. RISK MANAGEMENT:

Middle Township Board of Education carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

#### 11. OTHER INFORMATION:

**A. Independent Audit** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C., CPAs was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996, OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

# 12. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

This report was completed through the combined efforts of the Assistant Supervisor of Accounts and other accounting staff whose efforts are very much appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. David Salvo Superintendent

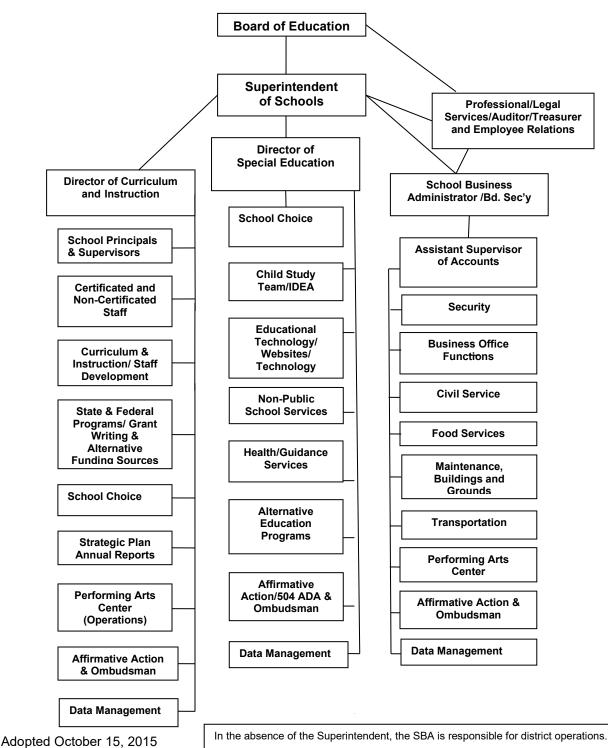
Dr. Diane S. Fox

Board Secretary/School Business Administrator

# POLICY

# **MIDDLE TOWNSHIP** BOARD OF EDUCATION

Administration 1110 Organizational Chart Page 1 of 1



Amended May 20, 1999 Amended July 21, 2005 Amended January 17, 2008 Amended June 18, 2009

In the absence of the Superintendent and the SBA, the Director of Special Education is responsible for district operations.

In the absence of the Superintendent, the SBA, and the Director of Special Education, the Director of Curriculum and Instruction is responsible for district operations.

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE BOARD OF EDUCATION

# **COUNTY OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY**

# ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2021

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Dennis M. Roberts, President	2023
Stephanie Thomas, Vice-President	2021
Calvin Back	2022
Edward Dagney	2022
Burgess Hamer	2022
Gloria Hodges	2023
Kimberly Krauss	Resigned 1/5/2021
David Todd McCarty	2021
Linda George	Term began 1/4/2021
George DeLollis	Reappointed 2/18/21 to 12/31/21
Jennifer Hand, Dennis Township Board Member Representative	Resigned 11/20/2020
Nicole Hoff, Dennis Township Board Member Representative	11/21/2020 to 1/4/2021
Claudia Miller, Dennis Township Board Member Representative	Appointed 1/5/2021

# **SUPERINTENDENT**

Dr. David Salvo

# **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR / BOARD SECRETARY**

Dr. Diane S. Fox

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE BOARD OF EDUCATION

# **COUNTY OF CAPE MAY, NEW JERSEY**

# CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2021

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants
1535 Haven Avenue
Ocean City, New Jersey 08226-0538

#### **ATTORNEY**

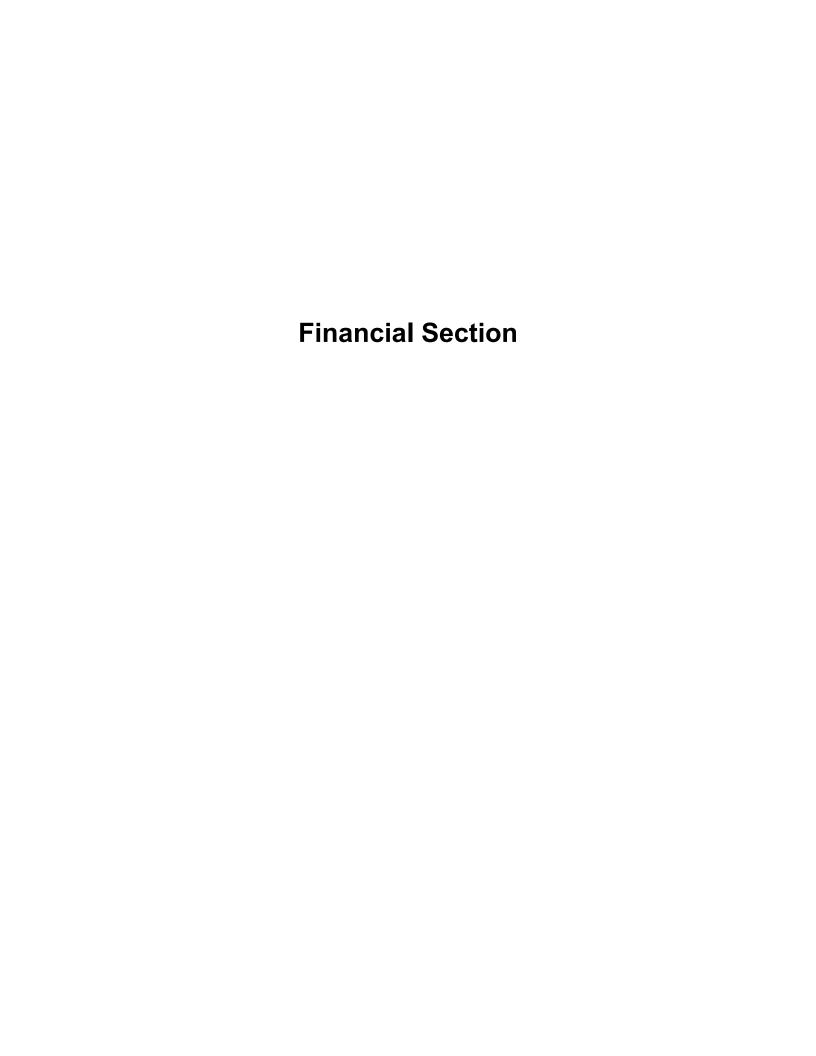
Cooper Levenson 1125 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, New Jersey 08401

# **BOND COUNSEL**

Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A. 90 Woodbrige Center Drive, Suite 900 Woodbridge, NJ 07095

# **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES**

Sturdy Savings Bank
17 South Main Street
Cape May Court House, New Jersey 08210





CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Middle School District
County of Cape May
Cape May Court House, New Jersey

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Middle School District, County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing and opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Middle School District, County of Cape May, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Middle School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB Circular 15-08, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The introductory section, combining statements, and individual non-major fund financial statements. schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB Circular 15-08. and statistical information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB Circular 15-08, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 14, 2022 on our consideration of the Township of Middle School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Middle School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello
Leon P. Costello
Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

February 14, 2022





The discussion and analysis of Township of Middle School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- ➤ In total, net position increased \$1,705,087.37, which represents a 20.3 percent increase from 2020.
- ➤ General revenues accounted for \$38,711,206.41 in revenue or 60 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and operating and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$26,166,640.71 or 40 percent of total revenues of \$64,877,847.12.
- Total assets and deferred outflows of resources of governmental activities increased by \$2,475,741.32 as cash, cash equivalents and investments increased by \$2,865,594.12, receivables increased by \$1,198,859.48, deferred outflows of resources decreased by \$163,404.00 and capital assets decreased by \$1,418,652.96.
- ➤ The School District had \$63,172,759.75 in expenses; only \$26,166,640.71 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and state aid) of \$38,711,206.41 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$51,337,149.79 in revenues and other financing sources and \$49,817,338.15 in expenditures and other uses. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$1,519,811.64 over 2020.

## **Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)**

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand Township of Middle School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School district's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School district's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of Township of Middle District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

## Reporting the School District as a Whole

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and ask the question, "How did we do financially during 2021?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's Net Position and changes in those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School district have improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activity This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and Performing Arts Center enterprise funds are reported as business activities.

## **Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds**

## **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transaction. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School district's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

## **Enterprise Fund**

The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements.

#### The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's Net Position for 2021 and 2020.

Table 1
Net Position

		2021	2020
Assets	_	_	
Current and Other Assets	\$	9,896,854.41	5,839,056.13
Capital Assets	_	39,538,025.44	40,956,678.40
Total Assets	_	49,434,879.85	46,795,734.53
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	_	847,602.00	1,011,006.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	847,602.00	1,011,006.00
Liabilities			
Long-Term Liabilities		32,036,150.31	33,927,901.01
Other Liabilities	_	3,522,250.21	1,254,176.56
Total Liabilities	_	35,558,400.52	35,182,077.57
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	_	4,051,586.00	4,223,380.00
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets		16,473,574.21	16,636,828.27
Restricted		6,032,998.29	5,261,857.73
Unrestricted	_	(11,834,077.17)	(13,497,403.04)
Total Net Position	\$_	10,672,495.33	8,401,282.96

The District's combined net position was \$10,672,495.33 on June 30, 2021. This was an increase of 20.3 percent from the prior year.

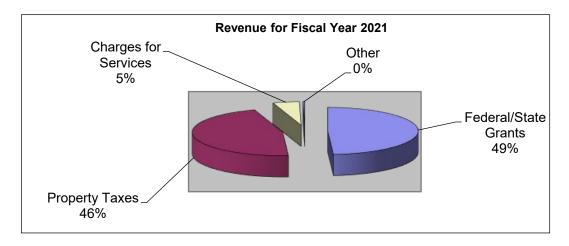
Table 2 shows changes in Net Position for fiscal year 2021.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

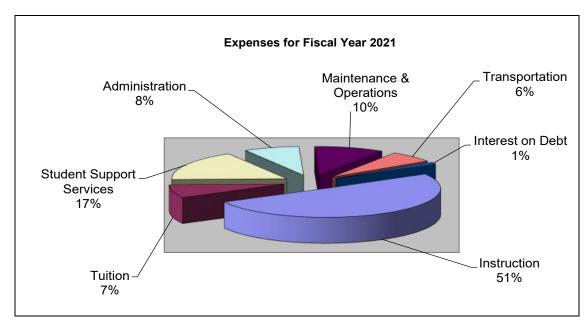
	2021	2020
Revenues		
Program Revenues:		
Charges for Services	\$ 3,046,855.16	3,605,695.57
Operating and Capital Grants and Contributions	23,119,785.55	15,470,901.77
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	29,334,670.03	28,364,647.99
Grants and Entitlements	9,168,770.50	9,711,854.50
Other	207,765.88	271,709.29
Special Items	-	-
Total Revenues	64,877,847.12	57,424,809.12
Program Expenses		
Instruction	31,374,012.22	27,604,194.99
Support Servces:		
Tuition	4,547,561.52	5,262,569.40
Student and Instruction Related Services	10,567,584.15	7,639,046.03
General Administration, School Administration,		
Business Operations and Maintenance of Facilities	10,941,365.51	10,153,192.64
Pupil Transportation	3,988,766.44	4,853,436.68
Interest on Debt	664,912.51	692,631.26
Food Service	818,179.94	828,114.68
Performing Arts Center	230,329.57	284,274.39
Other	34,206.00	27,212.00
Special Items	 5,841.89	59,057.28
Total Expenses	63,172,759.75	57,403,729.35
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	\$ 1,705,087.37	21,079.77

#### **Governmental Activities**

Property taxes made up 46 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Township of Middle School District for fiscal year 2021 and 50 percent in 2020. The District's total revenues were \$63,822,584.68 for the year ended June 30, 2021. Federal, state, and local grants accounted for another 49 percent of revenue for 2021 and 43 percent in 2020.



The total cost of all program and services was \$62,118,408.35. Instruction comprises 51 percent of District expenses.



#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service and performing arts center programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

- ➤ Enterprise fund expenses exceeded revenues by \$6,638.00.
- ➤ Charges for services represent \$35,412.26 of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service, special functions and rentals.
- Federal and state reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and breakfast, and donated commodities was \$1,019,735.25.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 3
Costs of Services

	Total Cost of Services 2021	Net Cost of Total Cost of Services 2021 Services 2020		Net Cost of Services 2020
Instruction	\$ 31,374,012.22	14,749,892.77	\$ 27,604,194.99	14,708,030.83
Support Servces:				
Tuition	4,547,561.52	4,547,561.52	5,262,569.40	5,262,569.40
Pupils and Instructional Staff	10,567,584.15	5,851,065.99	7,639,046.03	4,956,683.83
General Administration,				
School Administration				
and Business Operations	4,832,608.43	3,634,154.79	4,355,611.93	3,667,792.64
Operation and Maintenance				
of Facilities	6,108,757.08	5,562,806.30	5,797,580.71	5,860,590.85
Pupil Transportation	3,988,766.44	2,088,520.27	4,853,436.68	3,211,124.91
Interest and Fiscal Charges	664,912.51	538,707.51	692,631.26	566,239.26
Other	34,206.00	34,206.00	27,212.00	27,212.00
Total Expenses	\$ 62,118,408.35	37,006,915.15	56,232,283.00	38,260,243.72

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School District.

"Other" includes charter schools and unallocated depreciation.

#### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$57,607,337.68 and expenditures were \$56,425,584.79. The net change in fund balance for the year was most significant in the General Fund. An increase of \$1,519,811.64 in the Capital Projects Fund. The General Fund increase is attributed to the increase in federal COVID-19 aid in fiscal year 2021.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the amount and percentage of total revenues compared to prior year revenues.

Revenue	 2020-2021 Amount	Percentage of Total	2019-2020 Amount	Percentage of Total
Local Sources	\$ 32,660,942.71	56.70%	31,719,545.47	57.78%
State Sources	22,440,253.91	38.95%	21,201,402.38	38.62%
Federal Sources	2,325,641.06	4.04%	1,361,391.64	2.48%
Other Financing Sources	180,500.00	0.31%	617,548.00	1.12%
Total	\$ 57,607,337.68	100.00%	54,899,887.49	100.00%

The increase in Local Sources consists mostly of an increase in the local tax levy in the amount of \$970,022.04. The increase in State Sources can be attributed to the increase in on-behalf contributions made by the State of New Jersey. The increase in state sources was \$1,238,851.53. The increase in federal sources can be attributed to increased funding from the COVID-19 pandemic federal grants. The increase in federal sources was \$964,249.42.

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the percentage of total expenditures compared to prior year amounts.

Expenditures	 2020-2021 Amount	Percentage of Total	2019-2020 Amount	Percentage of Total
Current Expense:				
Instruction	\$ 15,796,696.15	28.00%	15,665,370.15	27.40%
Undistributed				
Expenditures	33,378,392.00	59.15%	33,597,783.31	58.76%
Capital Outlay	773,753.24	1.37%	2,912,040.60	5.09%
Transfer to Charter				
Schools	34,206.00	0.06%	27,212.00	0.05%
Debt Service	1,602,631.26	2.84%	1,605,006.26	2.81%
Special Revenue	 4,839,906.14	8.58%	3,368,245.13	5.89%
Total	\$ 56,425,584.79	100.00%	57,175,657.45	100.00%

## **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The School District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these revisions bear notation:

- > TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is neither a revenue item nor an expenditure item to the district but is required to be reflected in the financial statements. The State did make the normal contribution to TPAF in fiscal year 2021.
- ➤ Tuition for special education students attending county special services, vocational and private schools was less than anticipated levels by \$539,817.74. Transfers were made during the year to other accounts in the budget nearing over-expenditure.
- > The district applied for and received extraordinary aid.

# **Capital Assets**

At the end of the fiscal year 2021, the School District had \$39,538,025.44 invested in land, building, furniture and equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2021 balances compared to 2020.

Table 4
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30

	2021	2020
Land \$	255,00	1.00 255,001.00
		•
Construction In Progress	12,811,73	
Land Improvements	317,82	•
Buildings and Improvements	24,445,30	
Machinery and Equipment	1,708,15	7.28 2,314,873.63
Total \$	39,538,02	5.44 40,956,678.40

Overall capital assets decreased \$1,418,652.96 from fiscal year 2020 to fiscal year 2021. The decrease is the net of added capital assets and annual depreciation. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2021, the School District had \$32,036,150.31 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$1,462,310.70 is for compensated absences; \$840,229.61 for various capital leases; \$21,920,000.00 of serial bonds for school construction, net of related premium and/or discounts related to the refunding bonds; and \$7,813,610.00 for net pension liability related to GASB 68.

Table 5
Outstanding Bonded Debt at June 30

	_	2021	2020
2017 School Bonds	\$	21,920,000.00	22,845,000.00
Total	\$_	21,920,000.00	22,845,000.00

At June 30, 2021, the School District's overall available legal debt margin was \$89,295,232.00. For more detailed information, please refer to the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### For the Future

The Township of Middle School District is in good financial condition presently. The School District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A major concern of the district is the increased reliance on local property taxes. However, future finances are not without challenges as the community continues to grow and State funding is decreased.

In conclusion, the Township of Middle School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

# **Contacting the School District's Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact Diane Fox, School Business Administration/Board Secretary at Middle Township Board of Education, Administration Building, 216 S. Main Street, Cape May Court House, NJ 08210.



#### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,941,272.53	\$ 245,051.21	\$ 5,186,323.74
Receivables, Net	2,476,567.49	157,275.27	2,633,842.76
Internal Balances	636,380.08	(636,380.08)	-
Inventory		11,497.02	11,497.02
Restricted Assets:			
Capital Reserve Account	2,065,190.89		2,065,190.89
Capital Assets			
Capital Assets, not depreciated	13,066,739.58		13,066,739.58
Capital Assets being Depreciated, net	26,290,257.28	181,028.58	26,471,285.86
Total Assets	49,476,407.85	(41,528.00)	49,434,879.85
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	847,602.00		847,602.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	847,602.00	-	847,602.00
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	5,612.31	21,790.06	27,402.37
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable	54,394.85		54,394.85
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	1,314,992.09		1,314,992.09
Payable to State Government	18,560.38		18,560.38
Unearned Revenue	1,754,690.91	47,987.99	1,802,678.90
Accrued Interest	304,221.62		304,221.62
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	1,356,222.07		1,356,222.07
Due Beyond One Year	22,866,318.24		22,866,318.24
Net Pension Liability	7,813,610.00		7,813,610.00
Total Liabilities	35,488,622.47	69,778.05	35,558,400.52
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	4,051,586.00		4,051,586.00
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	16,292,545.63	181,028.58	16,473,574.21
Restricted for:	, , ,	,	, ,
Other Purposes	6,032,998.29		6,032,998.29
Unrestricted	(11,541,742.54)	(292,334.63)	(11,834,077.17)
Total Net Position	\$ 10,783,801.38	\$ (111,306.05)	\$ 10,672,495.33

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

				Program Revenue		Net (	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and n
Function/Programs	Expenses	Indirect Cost Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities: Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 17,748,671.33	5,834,177.85	2,283,273.26	9,487,538.91		(11,812,037.01)		(11,812,037.01)
Special Education	4,598,591.69	1,511,607.19	591,584.64	3,780,809.80		(1,737,804.44)		(1,737,804.44)
Other Instruction	1,265,109.24	415,854.92		480,912.84		(1,200,051.32)		(1,200,051.32)
Support Services:								
Tuition	4,547,561.52					(4,547,561.52)		(4,547,561.52)
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,086,911.96	2,480,672.19		4,716,518.16		(5,851,065.99)		(5,851,065.99)
School Administrative Services	1,461,481.71	571,705.75		504,216.50		(1,528,970.96)		(1,528,970.96)
General & Other Administrative Services	2,012,260.37	787,160.60		694,237.14		(2,105,183.83)		(2,105,183.83)
Plant Operation and Maintenance	4,391,054.41	1,717,702.67		545,950.78		(5,562,806.30)		(5,562,806.30)
Pupil Transportation	2,845,774.45	1,142,991.99	10,380.00	1,889,866.17		(2,088,520.27)		(2,088,520.27)
Unallocated Benefits	14,461,873.16	(14,461,873.16)				•		•
Charter Schools	34,206.00					(34,206.00)		(34,206.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	664,912.51		126,205.00			(538,707.51)		(538,707.51)
Total Governmental Activities	62,118,408.35		3,011,442.90	22,100,050.30		(37,006,915.15)		(37,006,915.15)
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	818,179.94		10,668.27	1,019,735.25			212,223.58	212,223.58
Performing Arts Center	230,329.57		24,743.99				(205,585.58)	(205,585.58)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,048,509.51		35,412.26	1,019,735.25			6,638.00	6,638.00
Total Primary Government	\$ 63,166,917.86		3,046,855.16	23,119,785.55	,	(37,006,915.15)	6,638.00	(37,000,277.15)

00 100 000 10	27,899,891.03 1,434,779.00	9,168,770.50	114.93 3,002.41	204,763.47		(5,841.89) (5,841.89)	(5,726.96) 38,705,364.52	911.04 1,705,087.37	(112,217.09) 8,	566,125.00	(112,217.09) 8,967,407.96	(111,306.05) 10,672,495.33	
00000	\$ 27,899,891.03 1,434,779.00	9,168,770.50	2,887.48	204,763.47			38,711,091.48	1,704,176.33	8,513,500.05	566,125.00	9,079,625.05	\$ 10,783,801.38	
Taxes:	Property I axes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Federal and State Aid not Restricted	Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous Income	Extraordinary Items:	Loss on Disposal of Assets	Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers	Change in Net Position	Net Position - Beginning	Restatement	Net Position, July 1 (Restated)	Net Position - Ending	

General Revenues:

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The individual fund financial statements present more detailed information for the individual funds in a format that segregates information by fund type.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

		General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Total Governmental
		Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds	\$	3,513,077.73 929,471.69	507,919.30	920,275.50 183,333.32	25,047.07	4,941,272.53 1,137,852.08
Receivables from Other Governments Other Receivables		930,358.60 176,566.89	1,369,642.00			2,300,000.60 176,566.89
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents Total Assets	_	1,677,046.22 7,226,521.13	388,144.67 2,265,705.97	1,103,608.82	25,047.07	2,065,190.89 10,620,882.99
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable		4,388.91	1,223.40			5,612.31
Unemployment Compensation Claims Payable		54,394.85	,			54,394.85
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		1,314,992.09				1,314,992.09
Due to Other Funds		183,333.32	293.091.61	25,047.07		501,472.00
Payable to State Government		,	18,560.38			18,560.38
Unearned Revenue			1,754,690.91			1,754,690.91
Total Liabilities		1,557,109.17	2,067,566.30	25,047.07	-	3,649,722.54
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for:		004 507 40				004 507 40
Excess Surplus - Current Year		894,527.18				894,527.18
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated		000 000 00				000 000 00
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures		900,000.00			05 047 07	900,000.00
Debt Service Fund				4 0 4 0 0 4 0 0 0	25,047.07	25,047.07
Capital Projects Fund		400 770 00		1,043,012.80		1,043,012.80
Unemployment Compensation		190,772.68	00 000 00			190,772.68
Scholarships			66,266.28			66,266.28
Student Activities			321,878.39			321,878.39
Committed to:						
Capital Reserve		116,878.53				116,878.53
Maintenance Reserve		2,056,705.35				2,056,705.35
Assigned to:						
Designated by BOE for Subsequent Expenditures		260,171.00				260,171.00
Other Purposes		510,334.73		35,548.95		545,883.68
Unassigned						
General Fund		740,022.49				740,022.49
Special Revenue Fund			(190,005.00)			(190,005.00)
Total Fund Balances		5,669,411.96	198,139.67	1,078,561.75	25,047.07	6,971,160.45
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	7,226,521.13	2,265,705.97	1,103,608.82	25,047.07	
	net Ca res	assets (A-1) are differ pital assets used in go sources and therefore	rernmental activities in the rent because: overnmental activities are are not reported in the full \$79,171,387.32 and the	e not unds.		
	aco	cumulated depreciation	n is \$39,356,996.86.			39,356,996.86
		erest on long-term deb accrued, regardless of	ot in the statement of act when due.	tivities		(304,221.62)
	Pe	nsion Liabilities Net of	Deferred Outflows & Inf	flows		(11,017,594.00)
	pa	yable in the current per	uding bonds payable are riod and therefore are no			
	liat	pilities in the funds.				(24,222,540.31)
						\$ 10,783,801.38

## TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					-	
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	\$	27,899,891.03			1,434,779.00	29,334,670.03
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State		2,501,299.50				2,501,299.50
Other Tuition		373,558.40 10.380.00				373,558.40 10,380.00
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues		110.68				110.68
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue		151,963.05	233,383.83	577.22		385,924.10
Total Local Sources		30.937.202.66	233,383,83	577.22	1.434.779.00	32.605.942.71
Intermediate Sources		55,000.00	200,000.00	022	1,101,110.00	55,000.00
State Sources		20,086,614.08	2,227,434.83		126,205.00	22,440,253.91
Federal Sources		77,833.05	2,247,808.01			2,325,641.06
Total Revenues	_	51,156,649.79	4,708,626.67	577.22	1,560,984.00	57,426,837.68
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Regular Instruction		11,131,197.32	2,990,671.67			14,121,868.99
Special Education Instruction Other Instruction		3,658,904.78 1,006,594.05				3,658,904.78 1,006,594.05
Support Services:		1,000,594.05				1,000,594.05
Tuition		4,547,561.52				4,547,561.52
Student & Instruction Related Serv.		4,155,335.24	1,849,234.47			6,004,569.71
School Administrative Services		1,383,837.43	, ,			1,383,837.43
General Administrative Services		1,905,354.82				1,905,354.82
Plant Operation and Maintenance		4,157,770.42				4,157,770.42
Pupil Transportation		2,766,659.41				2,766,659.41
Employee Benefits		14,461,873.16				14,461,873.16
Transfer to Charter School		34,206.00				34,206.00
Debt Service: Principal					925,000.00	925,000.00
Interest and Other Charges					677,631.26	677,631.26
Capital Outlay		392,330.00	120,226.28	261,196.96	077,031.20	773,753.24
Total Expenditures		49,601,624.15	4,960,132.42	261,196.96	1,602,631.26	56,425,584.79
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures		1,555,025.64	(251,505.75)	(260,619.74)	(41,647.26)	1,001,252.89
·	_	1,000,020.04	(201,000.70)	(200,013.74)	(41,047.20)	1,001,202.00
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		100 500 05				400 505 55
Capital Leases - Non-Budget		180,500.00	0.45 744.00		00	180,500.00
Transfers to Other Funds		(045 744 00)	215,714.00	(577.00)	577.22	216,291.22
Transfers (from) Other Funds		(215,714.00)		(577.22)		(216,291.22)
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	_	(35,214.00)	215,714.00	(577.22)	577.22	180,500.00
Net Changes in Fund Balance		1,519,811.64	(35,791.75)	(261,196.96)	(41,070.04)	1,181,752.89
Fund Balance (Deficit) - July 1		3,973,094.24	(155,687.50)	1,339,758.71	66,117.11	5,223,282.56
Restatement		176,506.08	389,618.92			566,125.00
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)		4,149,600.32	233,931.42	1,339,758.71	66,117.11	5,789,407.56
Fund Balance (Deficit) - June 30	\$	5,669,411.96	198,139.67	1,078,561.75	25,047.07	6,971,160.45
	_					

## TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (from B-2)	\$	1,181,752.89
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount depreciation exceeded capital outlays for the period.  Depreciation expense Capital Outlays	(1,443,450.78) 53,014.77	(1,390,436.01)
Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.		(1,390,430.01)
District pension contributions - PERS  Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions	650,212.00	
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the state-	030,212.00	650,212.00
ment of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities  Bonds payable  Capital leases payable	925,000.00 498,180.15	1,423,180.15
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds.  They are not a revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  Capital lease proceeds	(180,500.00)	1,423,100.13
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the	(100,000.00)	(180,500.00)
reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).  In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued,		7,248.55
regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The increase in accrued interest is a deduction in the reconciliation.		12,718.75
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	1,704,176.33

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021

Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund

			Enterprise Fund	
	_	Major F	unds	
		Food	Performing	
		Service	Arts Center	Totals
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	222,831.63	22,219.58	245,051.21
Intergovernmental Receivables	,	126,287.47	,	126,287.47
Other Receivables		30,987.80		30,987.80
Inventory		11,497.02		11,497.02
Total Current Assets	_	391,603.92	22,219.58	413,823.50
		· ·		<u> </u>
Noncurrent Assets:				
Furniture, Machinery & Equipment		491,464.03	388,264.51	879,728.54
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(442,029.38)	(256,670.58)	(698,699.96)
Total Noncurrent Assets	-	49,434.65	131,593.93	181,028.58
Total Assets		441,038.57	153,813.51	594,852.08
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable			21,790.06	21,790.06
Due to Other Funds		270,636.70	365,743.38	636,380.08
Unearned Revenue		12,279.03	35,708.96	47,987.99
		,	,	•
Total Current Liabilities	_	282,915.73	423,242.40	706,158.13
Total Liabilities		282,915.73	423,242.40	706,158.13
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets				
Related Debt		49,434.65	131,593.93	181,028.58
Unrestricted		108,688.19	(401,022.82)	(292,334.63)
		100,000.10	(401,022.02)	(202,004.00)
Total Net Position	\$	158,122.84	(269,428.89)	(111,306.05)

### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds

### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Fund

Performing Service   Performing Service   Performing Performing Performing Service   Performing	-		Enterprise Fund	
Operating Revenues:         Charges for Services:         Service         Arts Center         Enterprise           Charges for Services:         Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$ -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	<u> </u>			
Charges for Services   Charges for Services   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   Sales - Reimbursable Programs   T,367.74   T,367.74   Miscellaneous   3,300.53   3,300.53   3,300.53   Rental of Performing Arts Center   24,743.99   24,743.99   Total Operating Revenue   10,668.27   24,743.99   35,412.26		Food	Performing	Totals
Charges for Services:   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   7,367.74   7,367.74     Miscellaneous   3,300.53   24,743.99   24,743.99     Total Operating Revenue   10,668.27   24,743.99   24,743.99     Total Operating Revenue   14,745.59   334,490.75     Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs   34,475.00   58,644.34   404,824.14     Employee Benefits   85,898.31   85,898.31     Purchased Technical Services   69,499.66   1,440.73   70,940.39     Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services   69,499.66   1,440.73   70,940.39     Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services   26,402.92   6,153.34   32,556.26     Miscellaneous   34,475.02   2,626.60   37,101.62     Improvements   26,402.92   6,153.34   32,556.26     Miscellaneous   34,475.02   2,626.60   37,101.62     Depreciation   5,657.20   16,717.86   22,375.06     Total Operating Expenses   818,179.94   230,329.57   1,048,509.51     Operating Income (Loss)   (807,511.67)   (205,585.58)   (1,013,097.25)     Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):   State Seamless Summer Option - Lunch   575,038.80   575,038.80     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Seamless   3,663.00   3,663.00   3	<u>-</u>	Service	Arts Center	Enterprise
Charges for Services:   Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs   7,367.74   7,367.74     Miscellaneous   3,300.53   24,743.99   24,743.99     Total Operating Revenue   10,668.27   24,743.99   24,743.99     Total Operating Revenue   14,745.59   334,490.75     Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs   34,475.00   58,644.34   404,824.14     Employee Benefits   85,898.31   85,898.31     Purchased Technical Services   69,499.66   1,440.73   70,940.39     Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services   69,499.66   1,440.73   70,940.39     Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services   26,402.92   6,153.34   32,556.26     Miscellaneous   34,475.02   2,626.60   37,101.62     Improvements   26,402.92   6,153.34   32,556.26     Miscellaneous   34,475.02   2,626.60   37,101.62     Depreciation   5,657.20   16,717.86   22,375.06     Total Operating Expenses   818,179.94   230,329.57   1,048,509.51     Operating Income (Loss)   (807,511.67)   (205,585.58)   (1,013,097.25)     Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):   State Seamless Summer Option - Lunch   575,038.80   575,038.80     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Ereakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast   329,338.50   329,338.50   329,338.50     Seamless Summer Option - Seamless   3,663.00   3,663.00   3	Operating Pevenues:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs         \$ 7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         7,367.74         3,300.53         Rental of Performing Arts Center Total Operating Revenue         10,668.27         24,743.99         24,743.99         24,743.99         35,412.26           Operating Expenses:           Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.75         34,490.85         34,490.89         34,490.89         34,49				
Daily Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         7,367.74         7,367.74           Miscellaneous         3,300.53         24,743.99         24,743.99           Rental of Performing Arts Center         24,743.99         35,412.26           Operating Expenses:           Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474.59         1,474.59           Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)	<u> </u>			
Miscellaneous Rental of Performing Arts Center Total Operating Revenue         3,300.53 10,668.27         24,743.99 24,743.99         3,300.53 24,743.99           Operating Expenses: Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs Salaries         334,490.75 334,490.75         334,490.75 1,474.59           Salaries Employee Benefits         85,898.31 85,898.31         86,898.31 85,898.31         86,898.31 85,898.31         86,898.31 85,898.31         86,898.31 85,898.31         86,898.31 94,043.29         86,886.18 46,886.18         46,886.18 46,886.18	,	7 007 74		- 7.007.74
Rental of Performing Arts Center Total Operating Revenue         24,743.99         24,743.99         35,412.26           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474.59         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         35,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources	•			
Total Operating Revenue         10,668.27         24,743.99         35,412.26           Operating Expenses:         Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474.59         1,474.59           Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning/Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3,300.53</td><td>0.4 = 40.00</td><td></td></td<>		3,300.53	0.4 = 40.00	
Operating Expenses:           Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474.59         1,474.59           Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Eme				
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474,59         1,474,59           Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01	Total Operating Revenue	10,668.27	24,743.99	35,412.26
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs         334,490.75         334,490.75           Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474,59         1,474,59           Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01	Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales - Non-reimbursable Programs         1,474.59         1,474.59         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14         Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31         Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39         Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18         46,886.18         Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26         32,556.26         Miscellaneous         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21         <		334,490.75		334,490.75
Salaries         346,179.80         58,644.34         404,824.14           Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,171.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50         227,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01				
Employee Benefits         85,898.31         85,898.31           Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Pareakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Seamless Summer Option - Seakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program	· ·		58.644.34	
Purchased Technical Services         69,499.66         1,440.73         70,940.39           Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87		,		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services         46,886.18         46,886.18           Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         25,577.15         25,577.15           State Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50 <td>• •</td> <td>69 499 66</td> <td></td> <td></td>	• •	69 499 66		
Cleaning/General Supplies         26,402.92         6,153.34         32,556.26           Miscellaneous         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         State Sources:         25,577.15         25,577.15           State Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12 <td< td=""><td></td><td>00, 100.00</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		00, 100.00		
Miscellaneous Improvements         34,475.02         2,626.60         37,101.62           Improvements         11,962.21         11,962.21         11,962.21           Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45		26 402 92		
Improvements	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Depreciation         5,657.20         16,717.86         22,375.06           Total Operating Expenses         818,179.94         230,329.57         1,048,509.51           Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program Prederal Sources:         25,577.15         25,577.15           Seamless Summer Option - Lunch Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast Seamless Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast Seamless Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast Seamless Seamless Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast Seamless		34,473.02		
Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss)         818,179.94 (807,511.67)         230,329.57 (205,585.58)         1,048,509.51 (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): State Sources: State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program Federal Sources: Seamless Summer Option - Lunch Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast Seamless Summer Option - Speakfast Seamless Seamless Seamless Summer Option - Speakfast Seamless Sea		E 6E7 20		
Operating Income (Loss)         (807,511.67)         (205,585.58)         (1,013,097.25)           Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):         State Sources:         State Sources:         25,577.15         25,577.15           State Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):           State Sources:         State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)				
State Sources:       State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program       25,577.15       25,577.15         Federal Sources:       Seamless Summer Option - Lunch       575,038.80       575,038.80         Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       329,338.50       329,338.50         Emergency Operational Cost Program       27,534.01       27,534.01         P-EBT Administrative Cost       3,063.00       3,063.00         Food Distribution Program       59,183.79       59,183.79         Interest and Investment Income       90.87       24.06       114.93         Loss on Disposal of Assets       (5,841.89)       (5,841.89)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       1,019,826.12       (5,817.83)       1,014,008.29         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)	Operating income (Loss)	(807,511.67)	(205,585.58)	(1,013,097.25)
State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program         25,577.15         25,577.15           Federal Sources:         Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)	Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
Federal Sources:           Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)	State Sources:			
Seamless Summer Option - Lunch         575,038.80         575,038.80           Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast         329,338.50         329,338.50           Emergency Operational Cost Program         27,534.01         27,534.01           P-EBT Administrative Cost         3,063.00         3,063.00           Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)	State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program	25,577.15		25,577.15
Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast       329,338.50       329,338.50         Emergency Operational Cost Program       27,534.01       27,534.01         P-EBT Administrative Cost       3,063.00       3,063.00         Food Distribution Program       59,183.79       59,183.79         Interest and Investment Income       90.87       24.06       114.93         Loss on Disposal of Assets       (5,841.89)       (5,841.89)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       1,019,826.12       (5,817.83)       1,014,008.29         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)	Federal Sources:			
Emergency Operational Cost Program       27,534.01       27,534.01         P-EBT Administrative Cost       3,063.00       3,063.00         Food Distribution Program       59,183.79       59,183.79         Interest and Investment Income       90.87       24.06       114.93         Loss on Disposal of Assets       (5,841.89)       (5,841.89)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       1,019,826.12       (5,817.83)       1,014,008.29         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)	Seamless Summer Option - Lunch	575,038.80		575,038.80
P-EBT Administrative Cost       3,063.00       3,063.00         Food Distribution Program       59,183.79       59,183.79         Interest and Investment Income       90.87       24.06       114.93         Loss on Disposal of Assets       (5,841.89)       (5,841.89)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       1,019,826.12       (5,817.83)       1,014,008.29         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)	Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast	329,338.50		329,338.50
P-EBT Administrative Cost       3,063.00       3,063.00         Food Distribution Program       59,183.79       59,183.79         Interest and Investment Income       90.87       24.06       114.93         Loss on Disposal of Assets       (5,841.89)       (5,841.89)         Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)       1,019,826.12       (5,817.83)       1,014,008.29         Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)				27,534.01
Food Distribution Program         59,183.79         59,183.79           Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)				
Interest and Investment Income         90.87         24.06         114.93           Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)				
Loss on Disposal of Assets         (5,841.89)         (5,841.89)           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)	•		24.06	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         1,019,826.12         (5,817.83)         1,014,008.29           Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Changes in Net Position         212,314.45         (211,403.41)         911.04           Total Net Position - Beginning         (54,191.61)         (58,025.48)         (112,217.09)				
Income (Loss) before Contributions & Transfers       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)		1 019 826 12		
Changes in Net Position       212,314.45       (211,403.41)       911.04         Total Net Position - Beginning       (54,191.61)       (58,025.48)       (112,217.09)	,			
Total Net Position - Beginning (54,191.61) (58,025.48) (112,217.09)		0.000		
	Changes in Net Position	212,314.45	(211,403.41)	911.04
Total Net Position - Ending \$158,122.84 (269,428.89) (111,306.05)	Total Net Position - Beginning	(54,191.61)	(58,025.48)	(112,217.09)
	Total Net Position - Ending \$	158,122.84	(269,428.89)	(111,306.05)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Fund

		Enterprise Fund	
	Major F	unds	
	Food	Performing	Totals
	Service	Arts Center	Enterprise
			•
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 8,908.65	17,522.49	26,431.14
Payments to Employees	(357,825.90)	(144,542.65)	(502,368.55)
Payments to Suppliers	(424,221.72)	58,452.42	(365,769.30)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating	,	•	, , ,
Activities	(773,138.97)	(68,567.74)	(841,706.71)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
State Sources	24,916.89		24,916.89
Federal Sources	897,250.56		897,250.56
	697,230.30		091,230.30
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital	000 407 45		000 407 45
Financing Activities	922,167.45	<del>-</del>	922,167.45
CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
None			-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital and			
Related Financing Activities	<u> </u>	-	-
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Interest and Dividends	90.87	24.06	114.93
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing	30.01	24.00	114.55
Activities	90.87	24.06	114.93
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash	90.01	24.00	114.93
Equivalents	149,119.35	(68,543.68)	80,575.67
•			
Balance - Beginning of Year	73,712.28	90,763.26	164,475.54
Balance - End of Year	222,831.63	22,219.58	245,051.21
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net			
Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	(807,511.67)	(205,585.58)	(1,013,097.25)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income(Loss) to			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating			
Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	5,657.20	16,717.86	22,375.06
Federal Commodities	59,183.79		59,183.79
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	11,407.78		11,407.78
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	6,650.82		6,650.82
Increase (Decrease) in Ticket Deposits	-,	(84.00)	(84.00)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Revenue	(1,759.62)	(7,537.50)	(9,297.12)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(46,767.27)	21,569.51	(25,197.76)
Increase (Decrease) in Interfunds Payable	(70,101.21)	106,351.97	106,351.97
Total Adjustments	34,372.70	137,017.84	171,390.54
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating	J <del>4</del> ,312.10	131,011.04	17 1,380.34
Activities	\$ (773,138.97)	(68,567.74)	(841,706.71)
ACTAINGS	Ψ (773,130.97)	(00,001.14)	(0+1,100.11)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Township of Middle School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Township of Middle School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

#### **A. REPORTING ENTITY**

The Township of Middle School District is a Type II district located in the County of Cape May, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-12. The Township of Middle School District had an enrollment at June 30, 2021 of 2,445 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- > the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- > the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- > the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- > there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

#### B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service program and performing arts center are classified as business-type activities.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position is reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, vocational programs, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, interest income, etc.).

a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, compensated absences, On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net position resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

#### C. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories. Non-major funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB Standards set forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School Districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

#### 1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- **a. General Fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The District's Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, Payroll Agency, and Net Payroll accounts are also accounted for in the General Fund.
- b. Special Revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District. The District's Student Activity Funds and Scholarship Fund are also accounted for in the Special Revenue Fund.

- c. **Capital Projects** funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.
- d. Debt Service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

#### Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Non-spendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.

Assigned – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.

Unassigned – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

#### 2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

**Enterprise funds** are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs. The District operates a food service fund to provide a child nutrition program for the students of the district. The Performing Arts Center accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to operations of the Performing Arts Center.

#### 3. Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position, and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.), and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

All fund internal activity is eliminated when carried to the Government-wide statements.

#### D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

#### 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

#### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

#### **E. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AMOUNTS**

#### 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental units.

#### 2. Investments:

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned on investments in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized as a reserve to pay future debt service or transferred to the general fund.

#### 3. Inventories:

Inventories in the general fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first –out method. As of June 30, 2021, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund:

Food	\$ 5,215.29
Supplies	6,281.73
	\$ 11,497.02

The value of Federal donated commodities is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

#### 4. Capital Assets:

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years
Improvements	10-20 years
Infrastructure Assets	50-65 years

Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipe, etc. The District includes all infrastructure assets as depreciable assets in the financial statements.

#### 5. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue are reported as reductions to expenses in the statement of activities.

#### 6. Expenditures:

Expenses are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

#### 7. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as both an expenditure and a fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Financial Statements as a Governmental Activity.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

#### 8. Interfund Activity:

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related costs as reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### 9. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2 (g). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the County Superintendent of Schools.

Significant transfers approved by the Board of Education during the fiscal year were as follows:

Budget Category	From	To
Regular Programs - Instruction		
Instructional Salaries of Teachers - 6-8 & 9-12	271,722.62	
Regular Programs - Home Instruction		
Other Salaries for Instruction		68,831.15
Special Education Instruction		
Behavioral Disabilities - Salaries of Teachers	107,062.25	
Multiple Disabilities - Salaries of Teachers		62,458.62
Resource Room - Salaries of Teachers	31,644.03	
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	284,404.04	
Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled within State		257,933.85
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Serv.		
Extraordinary Services - Salaries	64,404.12	
Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Team		
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services		208,130.24
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Inst. Services		
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	41,208.00	
Undistributed Expenditures - Supp. Serv. General Admin.		
Salaries		42,362.50
Communications/Telephone		45,761.51
Other Purchased Services	52,058.57	

Budget Category	From	To
Undistributed Expenditures - Supp. Serv. School Admin.		
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals		46,102.77
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		80,054.73
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint. School Fac.		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service		711,170.37
General Supplies		61,591.86
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	65,259.47	
General Supplies		48,482.04
Energy (Natural Gas)	90,893.08	
Energy (Electricity)		180,704.79
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Trans. Svcs		
Sal - Pup. Trans. (Bet Home & School) - Reg		59,283.50
Student Transportation Services-Employee Benefits		
Health Benefits	121,687.58	
Unallocated Benefits		
Social Security Contribution		58,677.62
Unemployment Compensation	103,069.61	
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		56,066.75
Facilities Acquisition/Construction Services		
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services		136,278.00

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### 10. Tuition Receivable:

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined. The final cost is based on an agreement with the Dennis Township, Avalon, Stone Harbor and Woodbine Boards of Education with a negotiated amount up to the final cost as determined by State of New Jersey.

#### 11. Tuition Payable:

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2020/21 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### 12. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those results.

#### 13. Allocation of Costs:

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the budgetary expenditures by program.

#### 14. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### F. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2022, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2021, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In May 2019, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 91, "Conduit Debt Obligations". This statement is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2022, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 93, "Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 31, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 94, "Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In May 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 96, "Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2020, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 97, "Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In October 2021, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No 98, "The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report". This statement, which is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2021, will have an effect on the District's financial statements.

#### NOTE 2 - CASH

**Custodial Credit Risk—Deposits**. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The district's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2021, \$1,554,605.62 of the government's bank balance of \$8,301,040.44 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### **NOTE 3 — INVESTMENTS**

As of June 30, 2021, the District had the following investments:

	Maturities	Fair Value
Certificate of Deposit	\$	1,591.80
Total	\$	1,591.80

**Interest Rate Risk**. The district does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investment to 397 days.

**Credit Risk**. New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits district investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America or of the district or the local units in which the district is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

Concentration of Credit Risk. The district places no limit on the amount the district may invest in any one issuer.

#### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, was as follows:

		Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions/ Adjustments	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets,not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	255,001.00 20,648,434.58 20,903,435.58		7,836,696.00 7,836,696.00	255,001.00 12,811,738.58 13,066,739.58
Capital assets being depreciated:  Land Improvements  Buildings and building improvements  Machinery and Equipment  Total capital assets being depreciated at	_	3,609,403.31 46,339,465.42 8,266,068.24	13,356.80 7,871,644.47 4,709.50		3,622,760.11 54,211,109.89 8,270,777.74
historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for: Land Improvements Buildings and improvements Equipment Total capital assets being depreciated,	_	58,214,936.97 (3,276,421.64) (28,934,077.90) (6,160,440.14)	7,889,710.77 (32,969.38) (943,228.09) (467,253.31)	<u>-</u>	66,104,647.74 (3,309,391.02) (29,877,305.99) (6,627,693.45)
net of accumulated depreciation	_	19,843,997.29	6,446,259.99		26,290,257.28
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$	40,747,432.87	6,446,259.99	7,836,696.00	39,356,996.86
Business-type activities: Capital assets being depreciated: Equipment Less accumulated depreciation	\$	889,020.22 (679,774.69)	(22,375.06)	9,291.68 (3,449.79)	879,728.54 (698,699.96)
Enterprise Fund capital assets, net	\$	209,245.53 \$	(22,375.06) \$	5,841.89 \$	181,028.58

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 582,313.81
Special Instruction	150,874.69
Other Instruction	41,506.80
Student and Instruction Related	247,597.82
School Administration	57,062.39
General and Business Administration	78,567.11
Plant Operations and Maintenance	171,445.24
Pupil Transportation	114,082.92
	\$ 1,443,450.78

No interest on debt was capitalized during the year and the amount of interest expense paid on long term debt was \$677,631.26.

#### **NOTE 5 - CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by Township of Middle Board of Education by the inclusion of \$1.00 in the 2000/01 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve account for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2020	\$	116,821.27
Interest earnings	57.26	57.26
Withdrawals: None		<u>-</u>
Ending balance, June 30, 2021	\$_	116,878.53

#### **NOTE 6 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at June 30, 2021, consisted of accounts (tuition and other services), interfund, and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	_	Governmental Fund Financial Statements	District Wide Financial Statements
State Aid Federal Aid	\$	930,358.60 1,369,642.00	934,220.32 1,492,067.75
Other	_	176,566.89	207,554.69
Gross Receivables	_	2,476,567.49	2,633,842.76
Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles	_		
Total Receivables, Net	\$	2,476,567.49	2,633,842.76

#### **NOTE 7 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS AND BALANCES**

Transfers between funds are used to (1) move investment income earned in the Capital Projects Fund that is required to be expended in the Debt Service Fund and; (2) account for expenses paid by another fund

The following interfund balances remained on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2021:

Fund	 Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 929,471.69	183,333.32
Special Revenue Fund		293,091.61
Capital Projects Fund	183,333.32	25,047.07
Debt Service Fund	25,047.07	
Food Service Fund		270,636.70
Performing Arts Center Fund		365,743.38
Total	\$ 1,137,852.08	1,137,852.08

The general fund receivable is comprised of three interfunds. The first is due from the special revenue fund in the amount of \$293,091.61 which is a result of the general funds loan to cover the special revenue funds cash deficit. The second interfund of \$270,636.70 owed from the Food Service Fund from the General Fund for cash flow purposes and federal and state subsidies collected in the general fund but not turned over to food service by June 30th. The third interfund was a loan of \$365,743.38 to the Performing Arts Center for operating purposes. There is no repayment plan for the PAC interfunds.

The capital projects fund receivable is due from the general fund in the amount of \$183,333.32 which is a result of the bond anticipation note interest being paid by the general fund and not being turned over by June 30th.

The Debt Service Fund receivable is comprised of one interfund. It is due from the Capital Projects Fund in the amount of \$66,117.11 which is result of interest earned on the deposits in the Capital Projects Fund and a loan to cover the debt service fund cash defict.

#### **NOTE 8 – UNEARNED REVENUE**

The District has unearned revenue reflected on the Statement of Net Position in the District-Wide Financial Statements of \$1,802,678.90. This consists of unearned revenue of \$1,754,690.91 in the special revenue fund which is made up of grant proceeds on hand where the grant period overlaps the district's fiscal year and encumbrances payable at year end. In addition, a balance of \$12,279.03 is reflected in the Food Service Fund for payment of meals for future periods and \$35,708.96 in the Performing Arts Center Fund for future production deposits.

#### **NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	_	Balance July 1, 2020	Issues or Additions	Payments or Expenditures	Balance June 30, 2021	Amounts Due Within One Year
Compensated Absences Capital Leases Bonds Payable Net Pension Liability	\$	1,469,559.25 1,157,909.76 22,845,000.00 8,455,432.00	180,500.00 4,059,977.00	7,248.55 498,180.15 925,000.00 4,701,799.00	1,462,310.70 840,229.61 21,920,000.00 7,813,610.00	386,222.07 970,000.00
	\$	33,927,901.01	4,240,477.00	6,132,227.70	32,036,150.31	1,356,222.07

Compensated absences and capital leases have been liquidated in the General Fund.

#### Bonds Payable

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

At June 30, 2021, bonds payable consisted of the following issues:

\$24,645,000 School Bonds dated July 13, 2017, due in annual installments beginning July 15, 2018 through July 15, 2037, bearing interest at various rates. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2021 is \$21,920,000.

Debt service requirements on serial bonds payable at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	970,000.00	649,206.26	1,619,206.26
2023	1,000,000.00	619,656.26	1,619,656.26
2024	1,025,000.00	589,281.26	1,614,281.26
2025	1,050,000.00	558,156.26	1,608,156.26
2026	1,100,000.00	525,906.26	1,625,906.26
2027-2031	6,100,000.00	2,104,531.30	8,204,531.30
2032-2036	7,400,000.00	1,093,531.30	8,493,531.30
2037-2038	3,275,000.00	105,828.13	3,380,828.13
9	\$ 21,920,000.00	6,246,097.03	28,166,097.03

#### Capital Leases

The District is leasing school buses amounting to \$2,512,548.00 under capital leases. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021:

Fiscal Year Ending		
June 30,		Amount
2022	\$	406,931.28
2023		265,849.28
2024		167,290.65
2025		38,060.21
Total minimum lease payments		878,131.42
Less amount representing interest	_	37,901.81
Present value of lease payments	\$	840,229.61

#### **NOTE 10 – OPERATING LEASES**

The District has commitments to lease certain office equipment under operating leases that expire in 2023. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2021 were \$74,400.00. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,		Principal
2022	\$	74,400.00
2023		37,200.00
Total future minimum lease payments	\$	111,600.00

#### **NOTE 11 - PENSION PLANS**

<u>Description of Plans</u> - All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pension and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

#### <u>Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)</u>

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq.). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.

#### Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.50% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF rate is 35.24% and the PERS rate is 15.98% of covered payroll. The School District's contributions to TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019 were \$4,602,109.00, \$3,432,485.00, and \$3,160,270.00, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019 were \$526,382.74, \$458,145.00, and \$502,147.00, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,442,229.00, \$1,273,389.00, and \$1,433,494.00, respectively, to the TPAF for post-retirement medical benefits on behalf of the Board. Also, in accordance with NJSA 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,309,927.58, \$1,276,602.98, and \$1,215,600.77, during the same fiscal years for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts, which are not required to be budgeted, have been included in the financial statements, and the combining and individual fund and account group statements and schedules as revenues and expenditures in accordance with GASB Standards.

For the DCRP, members contribute at a uniform rate of 5.5% of their base salary. Employers are required to contribute at a set rate of 3.0% of base salary. There were employees enrolled in the DCRP for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Vesting and Benefit Provisions

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/60 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Members may seek early retirement after achieving 25 years of service credit or they may elect deferred retirement after achieving eight to ten years of service in which case benefits would begin the first day of the month after the member attains normal retirement age. The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the System. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the PERS is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PES members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, the prosecutor's part of the PERS and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS and TPAF with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006 report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

#### NOTE 12 - PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$7,813,610.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.04791454591%, which was an increase of 0.00098810931% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of (\$126,052.00). At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<b>Deferred Outflows</b>		Deferred Inflows
	of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	142,273.00	27,632.00
Changes of assumptions		253,482.00	3,271,632.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments		267,075.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District			
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		184,772.00	752,322.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	524,161.00	
Total	\$	1,371,763.00	\$ 4,051,586.00

\$524,161.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (June 30, 2020) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended	
June 30,	
2021	\$ 1,176,665.00
2022	1,096,041.00
2023	629,478.00
2024	252,103.00
2025	 49,697.00
Total	\$ 3,203,984.00

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period in the measurement:

Inflation rate:

Price 2.75% Wage 3.25%

Salary increases:

Through 2026 2.00% - 6.00% (based on years of service)
Thereafter 3.00% - 7.00% (based on years of service)

Investment rate of return: 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disable Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflations. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
US Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participated employers as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1%	Current Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(6.00%)	(7.00%)	(8.00%)
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$ 9,305,988	7,813,610	6,548,914.89

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

#### Additional Information

Collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 2,347,583,337.00
Deferred inflows of resources	7,849,949,467.00
Net pension liability	16,435,616,426.00

District's proportion 7,813,610.00

Collective pension expense for the Local Group for the measurement period ended June 30, 2020 is \$407,705,399.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at June 30, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 is 5.16, 5.21, 5.63, 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years, respectively.

#### NOTE 13 - TEACHERS PENSIONS AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the net position liability	
associated with the District	101,234,097.00
Total	\$ 101,234,097.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$6,295,167.00 and revenue of \$6,295,167.00 for support provided by the State.

#### Actuarial assumptions.

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation Rate

Price 2.75% Wage 3..25%

Salary increases

Through 2026 1.55% - 4.45% (based on years of service)
Thereafter 2.75% - 5.65% (based on years of service)

Investment rate of return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Medan Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return.
	_	
US Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
Real Estate High Yield Private Credit Investment Grade Credit Cash Equivalents U.S. Treasuries	8.00% 2.00% 8.00% 8.00% 4.00% 5.00%	9.56% 5.95% 7.59% 2.67% 0.50% 1.94%

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.40% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (4.40%) or 1-percentage point higher (6.40%) than the current rate:

	1%	Current Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(4.40%)	(5.40%)	(6.40%)
District's proportionate share of the			
net pension liabiltiy	\$ -	-	-

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Deferred outflows of resources \$ 9,626,548,228 Deferred inflows of resources 14,591,988,841 Net pension liablity 65,993,498,688

Collective pension expense for the plan for the measurement period ended June 30, 2019 is \$4,103,756,770.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) determined at June 30, 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 is 7.99, 8.04, 8.29, 8.30, 8.30, 8.30, and 8.5 years, respectively.

#### **NOTE 14 - OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey Provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 year of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provision of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. In Fiscal Year 2020, the State paid PRM benefits for 143,053 State and local retirees.

The State funds post-retirement medical benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, which means that the State does not pre-fund, or otherwise establish a reserve or other pool of assets against the PRM expenses that the State may incur in future years. For Fiscal Year 2020, the State contributed \$1.578 billion to pay for pay-as-you-go PRM benefit costs incurred by covered retirees. The State's "pay-as-you-go" contributions have decreased from Fiscal Year 2019 amounts. Reductions are attributable to various cost savings initiatives implemented by the State, including new Medicare Advantage contracts. The State has appropriated \$1.775 billion in Fiscal Year 2021 as the State's contribution to fund pay-as-you-go PRM costs.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the State is required to quantify and disclose its obligations to pay Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) to retired plan members. This new standard supersedes the previously issued guidance, GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for Fiscal Year 2018. The State is now required to accrue a liability in all instances where statutory language names the State as the legal obligor for benefit payments. The Fiscal Year 2020 total State OPEB liability to provide these benefits is \$65.5 billion, a decrease of \$10.5 billion or 13.8 percent from the \$76 billion liability recorded in Fiscal Year 2019.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State CAFR on the Office of Management and Budget webpage: https://www.nj.gov/treasury/omb/cafr.shtml.

#### Actuarial assumptions and other imputes:

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation rate - 2.50%

Salary Increases -

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.45% based on service years	2.00 - 6.00% based on service years	3.25 - 15.25% based on service years
Thereafter	1.55 - 4.45% based on service years	3.00 - 7.00% based on service years	Applied to all future years

#### Mortality Rates -

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-20.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS, and PFRS, respectively.

#### Health Care Trend Assumptions -

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

#### Discount Rate -

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.21%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability reported by the State of New Jersey

Balance at 6/30/19	\$ 41,729,081,045.00
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	1,790,973,822.00
Interest	1,503,341,357.00
Differences between Expected & Actual Experiences	11,544,750,637.00
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	12,386,549,981.00
Contributions: Member	35,781,384.00
Benefit payments	 (1,180,515,618.00)
Net changes	 26,080,881,563.00
Balance at 6/30/20	\$ 67,809,962,608.00

#### Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 20, 2020, respectively, calculated using a discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(1.21%)	(2.21%)	(3.21%)
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	81,748,410,002.00	67,809,962,608.00	56,911,439,160.00

#### Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates.

The following presents the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Healthcare Cost			
	1% Decrease	Trend Rates	1% Increase		
Total OPEB Liability					
(School Retirees)	54,738,488,540.00	67,809,962,608.00	83,375,182,975.00		

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$5,026,536.00 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2020, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
		of Resources	 of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	10,295,318,750.00	(9,170,703,615.00)
Changes of assumptions		11,534,251,250.00	(7,737,500,827.00)
Total	\$	21,829,570,000.00	\$ (16,908,204,442.00)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2021	\$ 43,440,417.00
2022	43,440,417.00
2023	43,440,417.00
2024	43,440,417.00
2025	43,440,417.00
Thereafter	4,704,163,473.00
Total	\$ 4,921,365,558.00

(Contributions made after June 30, 9 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

#### **NOTE 15 – COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The liability for vested compensated absences for the governmental fund types is recorded in current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is not considered material to the applicable funds total liabilities, and therefore is not shown separately from the long-term liability of compensated absences.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2021, there is no liability for compensated absences in the Enterprise Funds.

#### **NOTE 16 - DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The District offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

The Vanguard Group
Metropolitan Life
Siracusa
Equitable
Lincoln Investment Planning
T. Rowe Price
Janus Funds

#### **NOTE 17 - CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

#### Federal and State Grants

The District participates in a number of federal and state grant programs. The grant programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs.

#### **NOTE 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation fund for the current and prior year:

Fiscal Year	 Contributions	 Interest on Investments	 Amount Reimbursed	Ending Balance
2020-2021	\$ 46,057.37	\$ 110.68	\$ 31,901.45	\$ 190,772.68
2019-2020	46,046.71	2,166.93	63,342.53	176,506.08
2018-2019	108,453.89	862.98	48,078.39	191,634.97

{This section is intentionally left blank}

#### NOTE 19 - MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established by the Middle Township Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the Maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2020		\$	1,186,796.95
Additions: June Transfer	1,500,000.00	-	1,500,000.00
Withdrawals:	020 004 00		
Board Resolutions	630,091.60		630,091.60
Ending balance, June 30, 2021		\$	2,056,705.35

#### **NOTE 20 – COMMITMENTS**

The District does not have encumbrance policy at fiscal year end to determine significant encumbrances. All encumbrances are classified as Assigned Fund Balance in the General Fund or unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. Significant encumbrances at June 30<sup>th</sup> are as follows:

Fund	Amount
General Fund Encumbered Orders	\$ 510,334.73
Special Revenue Fund - Encumbered Orders	1,087,668.52
Capital Projects Fund - Encumbered Orders	35,548.95
	 4 000 550 00
	\$ 1,633,552.20

#### NOTE 21 - FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$5,669,411.96 General Fund fund balance, at June 30, 2021, \$510,334.73 is reserved for encumbrances, \$1,794,527.18 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 (\$900,000.00 of the reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2022), \$190,772.68 has been reserved in the Unemployment Compensation Fund; \$116,878.53 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,056,705.35 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$260,171.00 is designated by BOE for subsequent expenditures; and \$740,022.49 is classified and unassigned.

#### NOTE 22 - CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount of budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance for the year ended June 30, 2021 is \$894,527.18.

#### NOTE 23 - DEFICIT FUND BALANCE AND NET POSITION

The District has a deficit (unassigned) fund balance of \$190,005.00 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). P.L. 2003, c. 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last state aid payment in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the state records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the last state aid payment, the Special Revenue Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties. The District deficit in the General fund and Special revenue fund in the GAAP fund statements is less than or equal to the last state aid payment for that respective fund.

In addition, the District had a deficit in unassigned net position balances in its Performing Arts Center funds of \$401,022.82. The Performing Arts Center fund's total net position was a deficit of \$269,428.89.

#### **NOTE 24 – LITIGATION**

The Board of Education is a defendant in legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome or exposure to the Board, from such litigation could be material to the financial statements.

#### **NOTE 25 - ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY**

The District receives support from federal government and from the state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, would have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### **NOTE 26 – RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR BALANCES**

Fund Balance has been restated as required by the implementation of GASB 84.

Beginning fund balance as previously reported at June 30, 2020	\$ 5,223,282.56
Implementation GASB 84 - Restatement of Prior Year Balances Required	
Scholarship Fund	61,966.86
Student Activities	327,652.06
Unemployment Fund	176,506.08
Total Restatement	566,125.00
Fund Balance as restated, July 1, 2020	\$ 5,789,407.56

#### NOTE 27 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred from June 30, 2021 through February 14, 2022, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the District that would require disclosure.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFO	RMATION – PART II	



		Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
REVENUES:						
Local Sources:	•	000000		700	000000	0
Local lax Levy	Ð	27,899,891.00		27,899,891.00	27,899,891.03	0.03
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State		2,501,300.00		2,501,300.00	2,501,299.50	(0.50)
Other Tuition					373,558.40	373,558.40
Transportation Fees from Other LEA's		10,000.00		10,000.00	10,380.00	380.00
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve		100.00		100.00		(100.00)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve		100.00		100.00	57.26	(42.74)
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues					110.68	110.68
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues		81,582.00		81,582.00	151,905.79	70,323.79
Total Local Sources		30,492,973.00		30,492,973.00	30,937,202.66	444,229.66
Intermediate Sources:		0000		0000	0000	
Ticol rayinelits to scribol district Total Intermediate Sources		55,000,00		55,000,00	55,000,00	.   .
		00.000		2000	00:00	
State Sources:						
Special Education Aid		1,437,131.00		1,437,131.00	1,437,131.00	•
Equalization Aid		6.227.922.00		6.227.922.00	6,227,922.00	
Security Aid		608,776.00		608,776.00	608,776.00	
Adjustment Aid		1.956,320.00		1.956,320.00	1.956,320,00	
Transportation Aid		1.570.041.00		1,570,041,00	1.570.041.00	,
School Choice Aid		252,980.00		252,980.00	252,980.00	
Extraordinary Aid		100,000.00		100,000.00	517,757.00	417,757.00
Nonpublic Transportation Aid					36,540.00	36,540.00
School Security Grant			136,278.00	136,278.00	72,743.00	(63,535.00)
TPAF Pension (On-Behalf - Non-Budget)					4,602,109.00	4,602,109.00
TPAF Pension - Post Retirement Medical						
(On Behalf - Non-Budgeted)					1,442,229.00	1,442,229.00
TPAF Pension - Long-Term Disability Insurance						
(On Behalf - Non-Budgeted)					2,109.00	2,109.00
TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed-Non-Budget)				,	1,309,927.58	1,309,927.58
Total State Sources		12,153,170.00	136,278.00	12,289,448.00	20,036,584.58	7,747,136.58
Federal Sources:		000				
Medicald Reimbursement		93,450.00		93,450.00	71,524.53	(21,925.47)
Total Federal Sources		93,450.00	ļ.	93,450.00	77,833.05	(15,616.95)
Total Revenues		42 794 593 00	136 278 00	42 930 871 00	51 106 620 29	8 175 749 29
		14,101,000	20.01	20,000,44	01,100,000,10	0,1.0,140.10

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE DECLI AD DECCEDAMS INSTRUCTION					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	594,152.00	4,499.50	598,651.50	598.651.50	
Grades 1 - 5 Salaries of Teachers	4,119,795.00	(9,208.94)	4,110,586.06	4,089,356.80	21,229.26
Grades 6 - 8 Salaries of Teachers	2,054,686.00	(60,225.99)	1,994,460.01	1,975,420.01	19,040.00
Grades 9 - 12 Salaries of Teachers	3,743,178.00	(211,496.63)	3,531,681.37	3,528,556.87	3,124.50
Regular Programs - Home Instruction					
Salaries of Teachers	108,000.00	(1,100.00)	106,900.00	44,550.00	62,350.00
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction					
Other Salaries for Instruction	250,000.00	68,831.15	318,831.15	318,831.15	•
Purchased Technical Services	6,658.00		6,658.00		6,658.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	107,470.00	(15,059.18)	92,410.82	76,867.87	15,542.95
General Supplies	495,652.10	(4,700.00)	490,952.10	398,477.70	92,474.40
Textbooks	99,549.84	2.000.00	101,549.84	99,390.42	2,159.42
Other Objects	6,150.00	(20.00)	6,100.00	1,095.00	5,005.00
TOTAL REGULAR PROGRAMS - INSTRUCTION	11,585,290.94	(226,510.09)	11,358,780.85	11,131,197.32	227,583.53
SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION Behavioral Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	184,832.00	(107,062.25)	77,769.75	77,769.75	
Omer salanes for Instruction General Supplies	15,762.00		15,762.00	15,762.00	350.00
Total Behavioral Disabilities	200,944.00	(107,062.25)	93,881.75	93,531.75	350.00
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	642,016.00	62,458.62	704,474.62	704,474.62	•
Other Salaries for Instruction	34,106.00	(400.00)	33,706.00	30,506.90	3,199.10
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00
General Supplies	14,510.00		14,510.00	13,281.21	1,228.79
Total Multiple Disabilities	693 392 00	62 058 62	755 450 62	748 262 73	7 187 89
Resource Room/Resource Center	2 605 352 00	(31 644 03)	2 663 707 97	2 534 575 15	100 130 80
Office Colonics for Instruction	7,093,332.00	(31,044.03)	455,003,101.31	407 246 40	29,132.82
Other Salaries for instruction General Supplies	8 485 00	(08.010,01)	8 485 00	6.361.30	26,336.63
Textbooks	6,279.00		6,279.00	3,430.45	2,848.55
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,881,638.00	(47,262.98)	2,834,375.02	2,671,713.30	162,661.72

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Preschool Disabilities - Full Time Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	143,397.00 400.00	550.00	143,947.00	143,947.00	50.00
I otal Preschool Disabilities - Full Time  TOTAL SECTAL EDITOATION INSTRUCTION	143,797.00	1,650.00	145,447.00	145,397.00	50.00
Bilingual Education - Instruction	104 438 00	(4 00)	104 434 00	104 434 00	
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	104,438.00	(4.00)	104,434.00	104,434.00	
School-Spon. Co curricular Activities - Instruction Salaries	213 010 00	(131 00)	212 879 00	202 416 62	10 462 38
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	8,000.00	(2,000.00)	6,000.00	5,425.12	574.88
Supplies & Materials	6,750.00	2,860.00	9,610.00	4,492.97	5,117.03
Total School-Spon. Co curricular Activities - Inst.	231,960.00	(131.00)	231,829.00	214,522.71	17,306.29
School-Spon. Co curricular Athletics - Instruction					
Salaries	516,554.00	(2,519.57)	514,034.43	494,969.25	19,065.18
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	43,375.00	13,383.00	56,758.00	55,368.73	1,389.27
Other Objects	10,625.00	(3,383.00)	7.242.00	4.874.78	2,367.22
Total School-Spon. Co curricular Athletics - Inst.	634,871.20	36,835.43	671,706.63	613,331.75	58,374.88
Other Instructional Programs - Instruction Salaries of Teachers Purchased Services (300-500 series)	13,000.00	10,655.00 (1,380.00)	23,655.00	23,655.00 755.44	124.56
Supplies & Materials Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	1,000.00	(680.00) (8,595.00	320.00 24,855.00	51.90 24,462.34	268.10 392.66
Other Alternative Education Program - Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	29,025.00 20,594.00	533.00 (308.75)	29,558.00 20,285.25	29,558.00 20,285.25	. ,
Total Other Instructional Programs - Instruction	49,619.00	224.25	49,843.25	49,843.25	
TOTAL INSTRUCTION	16,542,210.14	(271,607.02)	16,270,603.12	15,796,696.15	473,906.97

Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual	17,000.00 539,817.74	90,845.69	24,297.16 200.00 1,501.06 25,988.22		4,209.86 4,209.86	3,153.31 3,611.41 200.00 412.03 862.67 8,229.42	0.03 0.04 11,202.50 800.00 26,470.11 892.30 794.82
Actual	1,856,007.00 251,094.00 1,607,521.25	753,195.27 79,744.00 4,547,561.52	286,114,73 23,249,25 450,00 9,129,34 318,943,32	10,500.00	724,376.02	443,226.21 59,677.59 1,200.00 87.97 6,677.33	977,253.95 82,554.96 15,183.50 566,002.59 2,489.20 23,859.18 420.00
Final Budget	1,856,007.00 268,094.00 2,147,338.99	844,040.96 79,744.00 5,195,224.95	310,411.89 23,249.25 650.00 10,630.40 344,941.54	10,500.00	728,585.88	446,379.52 63,289.00 1,400.00 500.00 7,530.00	977,253.98 82,555.00 11,202.50 15,983.50 592,472.70 3,381.50 24,654.00 420.00
Budget Transfers	(284,404.04)	257,933.85	(8,712.11) 2,162.25 50.00 (6,499.86)	10,500.00	(64,404.12)	8,158.52	9,339.98 (8,797.50) (7,456.50) 208,130.24 (7,828.50) (480.00) (4,644.00)
Original Budget	1,856,007.00 268,094.00 2,431,743.03	586,107.11 79,744.00 5,221,695.14	319,124.00 21,087.00 650.00 10,580.40 351,441.40		792,990.00	438,221.00 63,289.00 1,400.00 500.00 7,530.00 510,940.00	967,914.00 82,555.00 20,000.00 23,440.00 384,342.46 11,210.00 25,134.00 5,064.00
	UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional Dist Special	l utton to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tutton - State Facilities Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	Undistributed Expend Health Services Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Total Undistributed Expend Health Services	Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT and Other Related Services Salaries Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT and Related Services	Undist. Expend Other Support Serv. Students - Extraordinary Services Salaries Total Undist. Expend Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services	Undist. Expend Guidance Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Sularies of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Total Undist. Expend Other Support Services Guidance	Undist. Expend Child Study Teams Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Other Objects Total Undist. Expend Other Support Services Child Study Teams

Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget Actual	770007		40.453.00			Ę	512.71 437.29	1,540.00 984.00	445,468.67 26,672.78			10		38,488.38 3,145.62	390,998.96 14,072.04		10,704.00 18,790.21		1,163.00 2,037.00	432.00		86,415.79 20,963.21			73,525.71 33,663.86	34,200.00 1,037.05					5,978.52 1,977.98	493,995.38 10,305.20		4	9,734.50 191.62	19,421.53 5,253.47	
Final Budget	130 247 04	133,247.04	40.452.00	40,433.00	28,040.57	16,080.00	950.00	2,524.00	472,141.45		342,028.00	20,059.00	1,350.00	41,634.00	405,071.00		29,494.21	74,252.79	3,200.00	432.00		107,379.00		256,453.50	107,189.57	35,237.05	26,180.43	49,040.10	75,833.91	180,680.51	7,956.50	504,300.58	6,596.00	4,700.00	9,926.12	24,675.00	
Budget Transfers	7000	1,000.04	(990.16)	(41,200.00)	3,040.57	(10,200.00)			(48,365.55)		2,445.00		;	(1,215.00)	1,230.00		786.21	19,052.79	(2,000.00)	(18,739.00)		(3,900.00)		42,362.50	(1,180.43)	(4,762.95)	1,180.43	6,499.10	(948.99)	45,761.51	(43.50)	(52,058.57)	(2,000.00)		(16,573.88)		
Original Budget	138 347 00	136,247.00	245,645.00	01,001.00	25,000.00	26,280.00	950.00	2,524.00	520,507.00		339,583.00	20,059.00	1,350.00	42,849.00	403,841.00		28,708.00	55,200.00	8,200.00	19,171.00		111,279.00		214,091.00	108,370.00	40,000.00	25,000.00	42,541.00	76,782.90	134,919.00	8,000.00	556,359.15	8,596.00	4,700.00	26,500.00	24,675.00	
	Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Services	Calaries of Other Professional Other	Solution of Containing and Clarical Assistants	Salaries of Secretarial and Ciencal Assistants	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies & Materials	Other Objects	Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Inst. Serv.	Undist. Expend Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	Salaries	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies & Materials	Media Services - School Library	Undist. Expend Instructional Staff Training Serv.	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	Supplies & Materials	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional	Staff Training Services	Undist. Expend Supp. Serv General Admin.	Salaries	Legal Services	Audit Fees	Architectural/Engineering Services	Other Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Technical Services	Communications/Telephone	BOE - Other Purchased Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	General Supplies	BOE - In House Training/Meeting Supplies	Miscellaneous Expenditures	BOE Membership Dues and Fees	

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Undist. Expend Supp. Serv School Admin.					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff	668,500.00 139,964.00	46,102.77	714,602.77 139,964.00	658,246.65 139,963.92	56,356.12 0.08
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	474,844.00	80,054.73	554,898.73	544,395.73	10,503.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	5,425.00		5,425.00	1,977.84	3,447.16
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	23,337.05	(6,055.02)	17,282.03	9,270.72	8,011.31
Supplies & Materials	21,619.89	385.61	22,005.50	17,055.80	4,949.70
Other Objects	16,203.25		16,203.25	12,926.77	3,276.48
Services - School Administration	1,349,893.19	120,488.09	1,470,381.28	1,383,837.43	86,543.85
Undist. Expend Central Services					
Salaries	326,809.00		326,809.00	325,671.70	1,137.30
Purchased Technical Services	46,537.25	786.24	47,323.49	40,260.49	7,063.00
Sale/Leaseback Payments	29,742.00	(27,578.13)	2,163.87		2,163.87
Supplies and Materials	10,078.21		10,078.21	1,999.13	8,079.08
Interest on Current Loans	32,140.00		32,140.00	26,925.85	5,214.15
Miscellaneous Expenditures	3,574.16		3,574.16	1,552.56	2,021.60
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	448,880.62	(26,791.89)	422,088.73	396,409.73	25,679.00
Undist. Expend Admin Info Tech					
Salaries	184,749.00	7,919.00	192,668.00	186,003.58	6,664.42
Purchased Technical Services	95,008.00	(16,214.18)	78,793.82	78,793.82	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,200.00	200.00	1,700.00	1,591.10	108.90
Supplies and Materials	23,635.00	576.42	24,211.42	15,746.66	8,464.76
Other Objects	5,500.00	(200.00)	2,000.00	4,378.84	621.16
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Tech	310,092.00	(7,718.76)	302,373.24	286,514.00	15,859.24
Undist. Expend Required Maint. School Fac.					
Salaries	115,166.00	12,631.74	127,797.74	127,797.74	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	214,064.81	711,170.37	925,235.18	693,399.98	231,835.20
General Supplies	30,063.85	61,591.86	91,655.71	91,070.63	585.08
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintanance for School Escilities	350 204 66	785 303 07	1 144 688 63	912 268 35	232 420 28
Maillellaile ioi ceileoi i aciiileo	000,404.00	100,000,001	1,14,000.00	0.002,210	404,740.40

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

·	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Undist. Expend Custodial Services		!		:	1
Salaries Dirchased Drofessional and Technical Services	1,155,453.00	(23,247.11)	1,132,205.89	1,098,431.09	33,774.80
r dictiased From Salotia and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	146,022.00	(34.839.31)	111.182.69	72.978.20	38.204.49
Other Purchased Property Services	191,015.20	21,384.14	212,399.34	187,936.32	24,463.02
	329,062.00	(23,351.74)	305,710.26	305,410.00	300.26
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	28,000.00	5,119.14	33,119.14	28,668.88	4,450.26
	107,143.65	48,482.04	155,625.69	155,048.65	577.04
	369,225.11	(90,893.08)	278,332.03	267,273.97	11,058.06
	580,891.36	185,704.79	766,596.15	753,027.96	13,568.19
Other Objects	4,000.00		4,000.00		4,000.00
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	3,062,812.32	23,099.40	3,085,911.72	2,949,904.43	136,007.29
	770 000	400	00 7	00 7	
Ografics Purchased Technical Services	112 571 00	5.	112 571 00	112 571 00	
	2,000.00	1,723.20	3,723.20	2,905.54	817.66
	293,377.00	3,038.30	296,415.30	295,597.64	817.66
Total Undistributed Expenditures Operations and Maintenance of Plant	3,715,483.98	811,531.67	4,527,015.65	4,157,770.42	369,245.23
Jndist. Expend Student Transportation Serv.					
Sal Pup. Trans. (Bet. Home & School) - Reg. Sal Pun Trans (Bet Home & School) - Sn Ed	1,184,562.00	59,283.50	1,243,845.50	1,236,804.65	7,040.85
Sal Pup. Trans. (Other than Home & School)	00.500.000	13.371.22	13.371.22	13.309.65	61.57
Sal Pup. Trans. (Bet. Home/School) - Nonpublic	80,955.00		80,955.00	55,971.91	24.983.09
Other Purchased Professional and Tech. Services	13,000.00		13,000.00	4,346.75	8,653.25
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service	44,500.00	(8,045.00)	36,455.00	6,045.76	30,409.24
Rental Payments - School Buses	12,755.00		12,755.00		12,755.00
-ease Purchase Payments - School Buses	494,521.00	3,659.15	498,180.15	498,180.15	
Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - NonPub Sch	48,620.00		48,620.00	47,619.55	1,000.45
Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Charter Sch	2,652.00	3,045.00	5,697.00		5,697.00
Contr. Serv Aid in Lieu Payments - Choice Sch	42,432.00		42,432.00		42,432.00
Contr. Serv (Spc Ed. Students) - Joint Agrmt	75,000.00		75,000.00		75,000.00
Contr. Serv (Spc Ed Students) - ESCs & CTSA	113,001.24	:	113,001.24	76,970.04	36,031.20
Misc. Purchased Service - Transportation	245,766.00	(1,100.00)	244,666.00	230,504.35	14,161.65
	2,500.00	1,100.00	3,600.00	3,563.35	36.65
	334,864.27	(7,023.86)	327,840.41	169,823.11	158,017.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student	00000	0000	00000		
	3,247,090.51	65,290.01	3,312,380.52	2,766,659.41	545,721.11

,	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Student Transportation Services-Employee Benefits Social Security Contributions	150,000.00		150,000.00	131,385.33	18,614.67
Workers Compensation Health Benefits	329.801.00	(121.687.58)	111,559.00	111,559.00	8.338.93
Total Student Transportation Services	591,360.00	(121,687.58)	469,672.42	442,718.82	26,953.60
Unallocated Benefits Social Security, Contribution	445,000,00	58 677 62	503 677 62	403 716 50	a a61 03
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	563,650.00	20.110,00	563,650.00	532,231.35	31,418.65
Unemployment Compensation	150,000.00	(103,069.61)	46,930.39		46,930.39
Workmen's Compensation	361,895.00	(36,052.50)	325,842.50	239,067.00	86,775.50
Health Benefits	5,405,001.00	(405.00)	5,404,596.00	5,161,678.22	242,917.78
Other Employee Benefits	188,794.20	1,639.00	190,433.20	137,524.85	52,908.35
Total Unallocated Benefits	7,156,835.20	(23,143.74)	7,133,691.46	6,662,779.76	470,911.70
On-Behalf TOAR Non-Cont. Life Insurance (non-bud)				4,602,109.00	(4,602,109.00)
Medical Control in control of the co			ı	1,442,229.00	(1,442,229.00)
Or-benari I PAF Pension - Long-Term Dissbility Insurance (non-bud) Reimbursed TPAE Social Security Cont (non-bud)				2,109.00	(2,109.00)
Total On-Behalf Contributions				7,356,374.58	(7,356,374.58)
Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	7,748,195.20	(144,831.32)	7,603,363.88	14,461,873.16	(6,858,509.28)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	27,522,522.55	894,715.54	28,417,238.09	33,378,392.00	(4,961,153.91)
Interest Deposit to Maintenance Reserve	100.00		100.00		100.00
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	44,064,832.69	623,108.52	44,687,941.21	49,175,088.15	(4,487,146.94)
CAPITAL OUTLAY Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100.00		100.00		100.00
Total Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	100.00		100.00		100.00
Facilities Acquisition/Construction Services Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition/Construction Services	139,087.00	136,278.00 0.08 136,278.08	136,278.00 139,087.08 275,365.08	72,743.00 139,087.00 211,830.00	63,535.00 0.08 63,535.08

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (non-budget) Undistributed Expenditures: Equipment True 2004 Cabool Buses				000000000000000000000000000000000000000	700 001
1 wo 2021 School Buses Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Lease (non-bud)				180,500.00	(180,500.00)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	139,187.00	136,278.08	275,465.08	392,330.00	(116,864.92)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	27,223.00	6,983.00	34,206.00	34,206.00	1
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	44,231,242.69	766,369.60	44,997,612.29	49,601,624.15	(4,604,011.86)
EXCESS (DEFEICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,436,649.69)	(630,091.60)	(2,066,741.29)	1,504,996.14	3,571,737.43
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Capital Leases (non-budget) Local Contribution- Transfer to Special Revenue Total Other Financing Sources:	(215,714.00) (215,714.00)		(215,714.00) (215,714.00)	180,500.00 (215,714.00) (35,214.00)	180,500.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,652,363.69)	(630,091.60)	(2,282,455.29)	1,469,782.14	3,752,237.43
Fund Balance July 1 Restatement	4,999,340.74	,	4,999,340.74	4,999,340.74 176,506.08	1
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	4,999,340.74		4,999,340.74	5,175,846.82	
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 3,346,977.05	(630,091.60)	2,716,885.45	6,645,628.96	3,752,237.43
Recapitulation: Nonspendable Fund Balance None				. ↔	
Restricted Fund Balance:  Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	's Expenditures			900,000.00	
Excess Surplus - Current Year Reserve for Unemployment Compensation				894,527.18 190,772.68	
Committed Fund Balance: Capital Reserve				116,878.53	
Maintenance Reserve				2,056,705.35	
Other Purposes  Designated by BOE for Subsequent Expenditures				510,334.73 260,171.00	
Unassigned Fund Balance: General Fund				1,716,239.49	
				2000 1100	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last Two State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP Basis	3AAP): AAP Basis			6,645,628.96 (976,217.00)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 5,669,411.96	

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Under/(Over) Final Budget to Actual
REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 2,787,412.00 1,243,503.00	334,597.59 3,289,299.00 632,962.75	3,122,009.59 4,532,802.00 632,962.75	2,273,042.47 3,100,417.07 233,383.83	(848,967.12) (1,432,384.93) (399,578.92)
Total Revenues	4,030,915.00	4,256,859.34	8,287,774.34	5,606,843.37	(2,680,930.97)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	1,390,083.00 183,837.00 771,570.00 65,852.00 3,004.00	435,792.48 7,739.00 223,514.10 1,061,880.45 (72.00) 6,142.00	1,825,875.48 191,576.00 995,084.10 1,127,732.45 2,932.00 6,142.00	1,307,653.18 190,302.50 967,932.77 985,230.15 2,739.92 608.00	518,222.30 1,273.50 27,151.33 142,502.30 192.08 5,534.00
Total Instruction	2,414,346.00	1,734,996.03	4,149,342.03	3,454,466.52	694,875.51
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Other Salaries Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Rentals Other Objects Scholarships Awarded Student Activities	57,673.00 64,482.00 103,186.00 24,276.00 37,568.00 60,342.00 596,848.00 496,601.00 35,942.00 8,550.00	5,894.64 (2,468.76) 21.54 164,606.77 105,658.07 (188,468.00) 428,550.61 446,177.94 11,697.00 4,517.37 72,766.28	63,567.64 64,482.00 100,717.24 24,297.54 202,174.77 60,342.00 702,506.07 308,133.00 464,492.61 454,727.94 11,697.00 4,517.37 72,766.28	63,567.64 64,482.00 100,631.61 24,297.54 113,524.62 60,342.00 568,319.58 183,553.60 219,287.47 283,104.49 11,697.00 658.00 6580.00	85.63 88,650.15 - 134,186.49 124,579.40 245,205.14 171,623.45 3,859.37 66,266.28
Total Support Services	1,485,468.00	1,599,189.93	3,084,657.93	1,928,323.63	1,156,334.30

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES(cont'd): Facilities Acquisitions and Construction Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	102,000.00 29,101.00	897,948.10 (45,534.34) 70,259.62	897,948.10 56,465.66 99,360.62	286,448.10 56,465.66 98,327.71	611,500.00
Total Facilities Acquisitions and Const. Services:	131,101.00	922,673.38	1,053,774.38	441,241.47	612,532.91
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund				215,714.00	(215,714.00)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	•	1	•	215,714.00	(215,714.00)
Total Outflows	4,030,915.00	4,256,859.34	8,287,774.34	5,608,317.62	2,679,456.72
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	· ·	,	,	(1,474.25)	(1,474.25)
Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement				389,618.92	
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)				389,618.92	
Fund Balance, June 30			σ.	388,144.67	
Recapitulation: Restricted: Scholarship Fund Student Activities				66,266.28 321,878.39	
Total Fund Balance			↔	\$ 388,144.67	



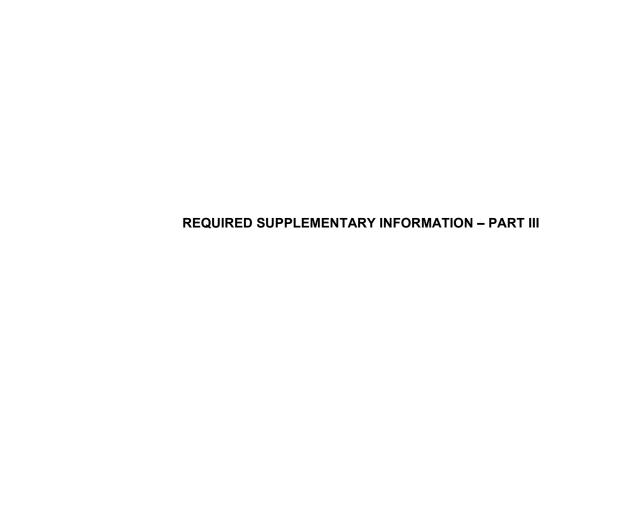


#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation Note to RSI For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

## Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows GAAP Revenue and Expenditures

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/inflows of resources				
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$ 51,106,620.29	[C-2]	\$ 5,606,843.37
Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures and the related revenue is recognized				
Prior Year Current Year				223,769.32 (1,087,668.52)
Final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2020 is recorded as budgetary revenue but is not recognized under GAAP.		1,026,246.50		155,687.50
Final State Aid payment was delayed until July 2021 is recorded as budgetary revenue but is not recognized under GAAP.		(976,217.00)		(190,005.00)
	[B-2]	\$ 51,156,649.79	[B-2]	\$ 4,708,626.67
Uses/outflows of resources Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule	[C-1]	\$ 49,601,624.15	[C-2]	\$ 5,608,317.62
Difference - budget to GAAP:  Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.				
Prior Year Current Year				223,769.32 (1,087,668.52)
	[B-2]	\$ 49,601,624.15	[B-2]	\$ 4,744,418.42





TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employee Retirement System
Last Eight Fiscal Years

	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Districts proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0479145459%	0.4692643660%	0.0502997496%	0.0524873239%	0.0533544147%	0.0530876022%	0.0541975760%	0.0595347259%
District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 7,813,610.00	\$ 8,455,432.00	\$ 9,903,770.00	\$ 12,218,210.00	\$ 15,802,047.00	\$ 11,917,103.00	\$ 10,147,269.00	\$ 11,378,269.00
District's covered payroll	\$ 3,548,495.00	\$ 3,446,326.00	\$ 3,405,997.00	\$ 3,537,786.00	\$ 3,610,157.00	\$ 3,612,796.00	\$ 3,637,447.00	\$ 3,906,964.00
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	220.20%	245.35%	290.77%	345.36%	437.71%	329.86%	278.97%	291.23%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for eight years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee Retirement System Last Eight Fiscal Years

Contractually required contribution	2020 \$ 524,161.00	€9	2019	€9	2018	↔	2017	↔	2016	€	2015 456,411.00	↔	2014	€9	2013
	\$ 524,161.00	€	456,456.00	↔	500,320.00	↔	486,239.00	↔	473,993.00	↔	456,411.00	↔	446,797.00	↔	448,582.00
	. ↔	<b>⇔</b>		69		<del>\$</del>		↔		€		<del>\$</del>		69	
	\$ 3,548,495.00	↔	3,446,326.00	49	3,405,997.00	↔	3,537,786.00	₩	3,610,157.00	မ	\$ 3,612,796.00	↔	\$ 3,637,447.00	€9	\$ 3,906,964.00
	14.77%		13.24%		14.69%		13.74%		13.13%		12.63%		12.28%		11.48%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for eight years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Eight Fiscal Years

2013	0.00%	· <del>•</del>	86,303,256.00	\$ 86,303,256.00	\$ 16,434,573.00	%00:0	33.76%
2014	%00:0	· ·	90,400,009.00	\$ 90,400,009.00	\$ 16,259,705.00	0.00%	33.64%
2015	0.00%	· · ·	103,651,961.00	\$ 103,651,961.00	\$ 15,867,165.00	0.00%	28.71%
2016	%00.0	. ↔	128,573,724.00	\$ 128,573,724.00	\$ 15,873,957.00	0.00%	22.33%
2017	0.00%	· \$	105,572,161.00	\$ 105,572,161.00	\$ 16,442,006.00	0.00%	25.41%
2018	%00.0	· <del>•</del>	99,662,810.00	\$ 99,662,810.00	\$ 16,346,224.00	0.00%	26.49%
2019	%00:0		96,591,493.00	\$ 96,591,493.00	\$ 16,946,181.00	%00.0	26.95%
2020	%00.0	· <del>У</del>	101,234,097.00	\$ 101,234,097.00	\$ 17,672,044.00	%00.0	24.60%
	District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	Total	District's covered payroll	District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for eight years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund
Last Five Fiscal Years

2016	%00.0	•	128,265,224.00	128,265,224.00	19,484,114.00	0.00%	0.00%							
		↔	€	↔	↔									
2017	%00.0	,	118,250,047.00	118,250,047.00	19,979,792.00	0.00%	0.00%		4,118,499.00 3,735,608.00	(15,231,216.00) 100,854.00 (2,738,922.00)	(10,015,177.00)	128,265,224.00	118,250,047.00	591.85%
		↔	↔	↔	↔								₩.	
2018	%00:0	,	100,775,141.00	100,775,141.00	19,752,221.00	0.00%	0.00%		3,419,027.00 4,309,594.00 (11,037,516.00)	(11,564,452.00) 93,133.00 (2,694,692.00)	(17,474,906.00)	118,250,047.00	100,775,141.00	510.20%
		₩	↔	↔	₩								₩	
2019	%00'0		87,853,982.00	87,853,982.00	20,392,507.00	0.00%	00.0		3,005,696.00 3,966,162.00 (18,586,015.00)	(2,696,855.00)	(12,921,159.00)	100,775,141.00	87,853,982.00	430.82%
l I	%	↔	<b>\$</b>	\$	\$	%	%		0.00		  -	ا	\$	%
2020	0.00%	•	138,428,923.00	138,428,923.00	21,220,539.00	0.00%	%00.0		3,003,738.00 3,139,476.00 21,482,408.00	25,286,207.00 73,045.00 (2,409,933.00)	50,574,941.00	87,853,982.00	138,428,923.00	652.33%
		↔	↔	↔	↔					:	l	ļ	↔	
TION AND CARREST CONTRACTOR CONTR	District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)	District's proportionate of the net OPEB liability (asset)	State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	Total	District's covered payroll	District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	State's proportionate share of OPEB associated with the District:	Service Cost Interest Cost Differences between Expected & Actual	Changes in Assumptions Member Contributions Benefit Payments	Change in Total Opeb Liability	State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District - Beginning Balance	Ending Balance	State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the District - as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for five years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.



## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Totals 2021	2,273,042.47 3,100,417.07 233,383.83	5,606,843.37	1,307,653.18 190,302.50 967,932.77 985,230.15 2,739.92 608.00	3,454,466.52	63.567.64 64,482.00 100,631.61 24,297.54 113,524.62 60,342.00 568,319.58 183,553.60 219,287.47 283,104.49 11,697.00 6,500.00 228,348.08 1,928,323.63 286,448.10 56,465.66 98,327.71 441,241.47 215,714.00 215,714.00 215,714.00 215,714.00	389,618.92
Recovery HS Access Project Grant	408,380.36	408,380.36	85,294.53 1,305.60 2,462.52	89,670.65	50,935.64 3,897.00 149,983.00 113,236.07 658.00 - 408,380.36	
I.D.E.A. Part B	671,389.00	671,389.00	671,389.00	671,389.00	00.885,173	
I.D.E.A. Preschool	28,209.00	28,209.00	28,209.00	28,209.00	28,209.00	
Preschool Education Aid	1,814,977.41	1,814,977.41	748,090.45 177,699.42 215,714.00 32,467.76	1,173,971.63	63,567.64 64,482.00 100,631.61 24,297.54 37,052.13 60,342.00 374,423.58 11,697.00 11,697.00 215,714.00 215,714.00 1,814,977.41	
Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1a)	\$ 49,684.70 2,400,819.07 233,383.83	2,683,887.60	474,268.20 12,603.08 51,315.17 950,299.87 2,739.92	1,491,226.24	25,536.85 189,999.00 33,570.60 106,051.40 228,358.08 873,120.42 286,448.10 34,567.09 34,567.09 321,015.19	389,618.92
	REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Rentals Other Objects Control Support Services Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Total Pacilities Acquisition and Constr. Services Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund Total Outflows Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement	Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated) Fund Balance, June 30

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis

$\overline{}$
2
8
ā
0
က
a
7
=
2
7
ਰ
ď
ŏ
≥
ω
_
=
œ
œ.
~
Φ
Ž
₽
_
ᅙ
Ľ.
_

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1b)	Nonpublic Security	Nonpublic Corrective Speech	Nonpublic Compensatory Ed	Nonpublic Exam & Class	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 13,505.98 2,400,819.07 233,383.83	8,400.00	3,353.89	15,692.18	8,732.65	49,684.70 2,400,819.07 233,383.83
Total Revenues	2,647,708.88	8,400.00	3,353.89	15,692.18	8,732.65	2,683,887.60
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	474,268.20 12,603.08 35,622.99 950,299.87 2,739.92			15,692.18		474,268.20 12,603.08 51,315.17 950,299.87 2,739.92
Total Instruction	1,475,534.06			15,692.18		1,491,226.24
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Rentals Other Objects Scholarships Awarded Student Activities	25,536.85 	8,400.00	3,353.89		8,732.65	25,536.85 
Total Support Services	852,633.88	8,400.00	3,353.89		8,732.65	873,120.42
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	286,448.10 34,567.09 321,015.19					286,448.10 - 34,567.09 321,015.19
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	•		,	•		
Total Outhows	2,649,183.13	8,400.00	3,353.89	15,692.18	8,732.65	2,685,361.85
Excess (Deficiency) of Kevenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,474.25)					(1,474.25)
Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement	389,618.92					389,618.92
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	389,618.92					389,618.92
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 388,144.67					388,144.67

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Nonpublic Nonpublic Total Supplemental Nonpublic Digital Carried Instruction Textbooks Divide Forward	6 2,739.92 2,084.00 2,	5,871.06 2,739.92 2,084.00 2,647,708.88	474,268.20 12,603.08 35,622.99 2,084.00 950,299.87 2,739.92	5,871.06 2,739.92 2,084.00 1,475,534.06	25,536.85 189,999.00 21,484.06 106,051.40 274,704.49	- 852,633.88	286,448.10	- 321,015.19			5,871.06 2,739.92 2,084.00 2,649,183.13	. (1,474.25)	389,618.92		- 389,618.92
Nonpublic Nurse	4,895.00	4,895.00		  -  -	4,895.00	4,895.00				•	4,895.00			,	
Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1c)	\$ 2,398,735.07 233,383.83	2,632,118.90	474.268.20 12,603.08 29,751.93 948,215.87	1,464,839.08	25,536.85 189,999.00 16,589.06 106,051.40 274,704.49 6,500.00	847,738.88	286,448.10	321,015.19		•	2,633,593.15		389,618.92	389.618.92	
	REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Rentals Other Objects Scholarships Awarded Sturdent Activities	Total Support Services	Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Total Outflows	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement	Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	

	Total Brought Forward (Ex. E-1d)	Title –	Title I SIA	Title I Reallocated	Title IIA	Title III	Total Carried Forward
REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 1,637,416.58 233,383.83	593,045.63	45,266.85	13,889.80	85,289.75	23,826.46	2,398,735.07 233,383.83
Total Revenues	1,870,800.41	593,045.63	45,266.85	13,889.80	85,289.75	23,826.46	2,632,118.90
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	41,580.00 - 858,895.63	369,781.70 12,603,08 25,238.13 25,420.72	2,407.50 2,805.00 38,191.85	1,708.80	58,429.00	2,070.00	474,268.20 12,603.08 29,751.93 948,215.87
Total Instruction	900,475.63	433,043.63	43,404.35	8,673.80	58,429.00	20,812.67	1,464,839.08
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Assistants							
Other Salaries Salaries Salaries	20,190.85	501.00		4,845.00			25,536.85
Statries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Pends	4,725.00 16,589.06 100,061.01 274,359.84	159,501.00	1,678.50	371.00	25,060.00	158.00 2,511.14 344.65	189,999.00 16,589.06 106,051.40 274,704.49
Other Objects Scholarships Awarded Student Activities	6,500.00 228,358.08						6,500.00 228,358.08
Total Support Services	650,783.84	160,002.00	1,862.50	5,216.00	26,860.75	3,013.79	847,738.88
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	286,448.10						286,448.10 - 34,567.09
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	321,015.19					1	321,015.19
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Total Outflows  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)  Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,872,274.66	593,045.63	45,266.85	13,889.80	85,289.75	23,826.46	2,633,593.15
Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement	389,618.92						389,618.92
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	389,618.92						389,618.92
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 388,144.67						388,144.67

	Total Brought			Student Activities	Activities		Total
	Forward (Ex. E-1e)	Scholarship Fund	Elementary #1	Elementary #2	Middle School	High School	Carried Forward
REVENUES: State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 1,637,416.58	10,799.42	24,149.10	16,490.04	17,750.18	164,195.09	- 1,637,416.58 233,383.83
Total Revenues	1,637,416.58	10,799.42	24,149.10	16,490.04	17,750.18	164,195.09	1,870,800.41
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Services (300-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	41,580.00 - - 858,895,63						41,580.00 - - 858,895,63
Total Instruction	900,475.63			1			900,475.63
Support Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Prodressional Staff Salaries of Other Prodressional Staff Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Salaries of Master Teachers Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies & Materials Rentals Scholects	20,190.85 4,725.00 16,589.06 100,061.01 274,359.84	0,500.00	7,155.70	5.483.63	23,790.29	191,928.46	20,190.85 4,725.00 16,589.06 100,061.01 274,359.84 6,500.00
Total Support Services	415 925 76	6 500 00	7 155 70	5 483 63	23 790 29	191 928 46	650 783 84
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services: Construction Instructional Equipment Noninstructional Equipment	286,448.10 34,567.09						286,448.10
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	321,015.19						321,015.19
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer in from General Fund							
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Total Outflows	1,637,416.58	6,500.00	7,155.70	5,483.63	23,790.29	191,928.46	1,872,274.66
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)		4,299.42	16,993.40	11,006.41	(6,040.11)	(27,733.37)	(1,474.25)
Fund Balance, July 1 Restatement	1 1	61,966.86	44,669.13	36,629.71	81,600.57	164,752.65	389,618.92
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	•	61,966.86	44,669.13	36,629.71	81,600.57	164,752.65	389,618.92
Fund Balance, June 30	· •	66,266.28	61,662.53	47,636.12	75,560.46	137,019.28	388,144.67

194,442.00 1,637,416.58 194,442.00 1,637,416.58 100,000.00 858,895.63 100,000.00 858,895.63 100,000.00 858,895.63 20,190.85 4,725.00 16,589.06 10,0061.01 286,448.10 286,448.10 34,567.09 34,567.09 34,567.09
1
1,637,416.58
•
321,015.19
34,567.09
. 101
200,440.10
286 448 10
•
274,359.84
100,061.01
16,589.06
4,725.00
20,130.00
20 190 85
,
,
,
•
00:000
41,580.00
44 600 00
1
Forward
Forward
Carried Forward
Carried
Total Carried Forward

### Special Revenue Fund

### **Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures**

## Preschool - All Programs Budgetary Basis

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

District-Wide Total		Total	
	Budgeted	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:			
Instruction:			
Salaries of Teachers \$	845,369.78	748,090.45	97,279.33
Other Salaries for Instruction	177,985.00	177,699.42	285.58
Other Purchased Services (300-500 series)	215,714.00	215,714.00	-
Supplies and Materials	62,799.80	32,467.76	30,332.04
Total Instruction	1,301,868.58	1,173,971.63	127,896.95
Support Services:			
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	63,567.64	63,567.64	
Salaries of Program Directors	64,482.00	64,482.00	_
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	100,717.24	100,631.61	85.63
Salaries of Secr. and Clerical Assistants	24,297.54	24,297.54	-
Other Salaries	37,568.00	37,052.13	515.87
Salaries of Master Teachers	60,342.00	60,342.00	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	439,415.72	374,423.58	64,992.14
Rentals	11,697.00	11,697.00	-
Total Support Services	802,087.14	736,493.50	65,593.64
Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services:			
Instructional Equipment	56,465.66	56,465.66	_
Noninstructional Equipment	63,760.62	63,760.62	
Normi structional Equipment	00,700.02	00,700.02	_
Total Facilities Acquisition and Constr. Services	120,226.28	120,226.28	
Total Expenditures \$	2,224,182.00	2,030,691.41	193,490.59

### **CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARRYOVER**

	Total Revised 2020-21 Preschool Education Aid Allocation	\$	1,900,050.00
Actual	Preschool Education Program Aid Carryover June 30, 2020		193,478.71
	Add: Budget transfer from General Fund 2021	_	215,714.00
Total P	reschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2020-21 Budget	_	2,309,242.71
	Less: 2020-21 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid		
	(Including prior year budgeted carryover)	_	(2,224,182.00)
Available & Unb	oudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 202		85,060.71
	Add: June 30, 2021 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	_	193,490.59
20:	20-21 Actual Carryover -Preschool Education Aid/Preschool	\$	278,551.30
2020-	21 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted in 2021-22	\$	85.061.00



# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT
Capital Projects Funds
Summary Statement of Project Expenditures
For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	ć	Revised	GAAP Expenditures to Date	cures to Date Current	Unexpended Balance
Project Title/Issue	Date	Appropriations	Years	Years	June 30, 2021
Middle Township Elementary School #1 Additions & Renovations	3/8/2016	11,325,277.39	10,817,465.00	8,351.50	499,460.89
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Renovations & Transportation Building	3/8/2016	2,035,353.58	2,035,353.12	(8,122.00)	8,122.46
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Transportation Building/Facilities	3/8/2016	6,599,819.74	6,599,819.74	(19,020.00)	19,020.00
Middle Township Middle School Annex Fields & Parking	3/8/2016	707,083.60	679,534.89	(494.00)	28,042.71
Middle Township High School Renovations	3/8/2016	653,504.69	580,061.06	1	73,443.63
Middle Township Elementary School #2 Annex-Fields & Parking	3/8/2016	3,324,099.00	2,912,545.89	(3,508.00)	415,061.11
	↔	24,645,138.00	23,624,779.70	(22,792.50)	1,043,150.80

# **Capital Projects Fund**

# Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Miscellaneous	\$	577.22
Total Revenues	_	577.22
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Objects	_	(135,272.50) 158,750.00 (46,270.00)
Total Expenditures	_	(22,792.50)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		23,369.72
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES): Operating Transfers In (Out): Transfer to Debt Service	_	(577.22)
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses):	_	(577.22)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over(Under) Expenditures		22,792.50
Fund Balances, July 1	_	1,020,220.30
Fund Balances, June 30	\$	1,043,012.80

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township Elementary School #1 - Additions & Renovations From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

								Revised uthorized
		Prior Periods	C	Current Year		Totals	710	Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES:								
Bond Proceeds	\$	11,325,277.39			\$	11,325,277.39	\$ 11	,325,277.39
Total Revenues		11,325,277.39			_	11,325,277.39	11	,325,277.39
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:								
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		1,224,406.09		(104,128.50)		1,120,277.59	1	,261,128.00
Construction Services		9,356,045.63		158,750.00		9,514,795.63	9	,805,336.89
Other Objects		237,013.28		(46,270.00)		190,743.28		258,812.50
Total Expenditures		10,817,465.00	_	8,351.50		10,825,816.50	11	,325,277.39
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	507,812.39	\$	(8,351.50)	\$	499,460.89	\$	-
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:								
Project Number	31	30-080-15-1000						
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016						
Bonds Authorized	\$	11,325,277.39						
Bonds Issued	\$	11,325,277.39						
Original Cost Authorized	\$	11,836,760.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(511,482.61)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	11,325,277.39						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		-4.32%						
Percentage Completion		95.59%						
Target Completion Date		FY 2021						

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township Elementary School #2 - Renovations & Transportation Building From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

								Revised
		Prior Periods	Cı	urrent Year		Totals	Ρ	uthorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES:								
Bond Proceeds	\$	2,035,353.58			\$ 2	2,035,353.58	\$ 2	2,035,353.58
Total Revenues		2,035,353.58		-	2	2,035,353.58	2	2,035,353.58
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:								
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		144,828.42		(8,122.00)		136,706.42		144,828.88
Construction Services		1,862,595.46			1	,862,595.46	1	1,862,595.46
Other Objects		27,929.24				27,929.24		27,929.24
Total Expenditures	_	2,035,353.12		(8,122.00)	2	2,027,231.12		2,035,353.58
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	0.46	\$	8,122.00	\$	8,122.46	\$	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:								
Project Number	313	30-085-15-1000						
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-						
Bonds Issued	\$	2,035,353.58						
Original Cost Authorized	\$	1,472,476.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	562,877.58						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	2,035,353.58						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		38.23%						
Percentage Completion		99.60%						
Target Completion Date		FY 2019-2020						

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township Elementary School #2 - Transportation Building/Facilities From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior Periods	C	urrent Year	Totals	A	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING					 		
SOURCES:							
Bond Proceeds	\$	6,599,819.74			\$ 6,599,819.74	\$ (	6,599,819.74
Total Revenues		6,599,819.74			6,599,819.74		6,599,819.74
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:							
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		581,504.25		(19,020.00)	562,484.25		581,504.25
Construction Services		5,808,921.97			5,808,921.97		5,808,921.97
Other Objects		209,393.52			209,393.52		209,393.52
Total Expenditures		6,599,819.74		(19,020.00)	6,580,799.74		6,599,819.74
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	-	\$	19,020.00	\$ 19,020.00	\$	-
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:							
Project Number	31	30-085-15-4000					
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016					
Bonds Authorized	\$	-					
Bonds Issued	\$	6,599,819.74					
Original Cost Authorized	\$	6,510,725.00					
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	89,094.74					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	6,599,819.74					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		1.37%					
Percentage Completion		99.71%					
Target Completion Date		FY 2019-2020					

### **Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township Middle School #4 - Renovations From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	_						,	Revised Authorized
	P	rior Periods	Cur	rent Year		Totals		Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES:	•	707 000 00			Φ.	707 000 00	Φ.	707 000 00
Bond Proceeds	\$	707,083.60			\$	707,083.60	\$	707,083.60
Total Revenues		707,083.60		-		707,083.60	_	707,083.60
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:								
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		63,306.97		(494.00)		62,812.97		74,654.88
Construction Services		615,018.18				615,018.18		623,601.72
Other Objects		1,209.74				1,209.74		8,827.00
Total Expenditures		679,534.89		(494.00)		679,040.89		707,083.60
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	27,548.71	\$	494.00	\$	28,042.71	\$	
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:								
Project Number	313	0-091-15-1000						
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016						
Bonds Authorized	\$	-						
Bonds Issued	\$	707,083.60						
Original Cost Authorized	\$	765,050.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(57,966.40)						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	707,083.60						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		-7.58%						
Percentage Completion		96.03%						
Target Completion Date		FY 2021						

### **Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township High School - Renovations From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	F	Prior Periods	Current Year		Totals	,	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING				_			
SOURCES:							
Bond Proceeds	\$	653,504.69		\$	653,504.69	\$	653,504.69
Total Revenues		653,504.69	_		653,504.69		653,504.69
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES:							
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		72,214.10			72,214.10		77,234.00
Construction Services		505,455.00			505,455.00		568,384.69
Other Objects		2,391.96			2,391.96		7,886.00
Other Objects		2,391.90			2,391.90		7,000.00
Total Expenditures		580,061.06	_		580,061.06		653,504.69
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues							
Over Expenditures	\$	73,443.63	\$ -	\$	73,443.63	\$	-
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:							
Project Number	313	0-050-15-1000					
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016					
Bonds Authorized	\$	-					
Bonds Issued	\$	653,504.69					
Original Cost Authorized	\$	735,428.00					
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(81,923.31)					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	653,504.69					
Percentage Increase over Original							
Authorized Cost		-11.14%					
Percentage Completion		88.76%					
Target Completion Date		FY 2021					

### **Capital Projects Fund**

# Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Middle Township Elementary School #2 Annex - Fields & Parking From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2021

		Prior Periods	Cı	urrent Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING					 	 
SOURCES:						
Bond Proceeds	\$	3,323,961.00			\$ 3,323,961.00	\$ 3,324,099.00
Total Revenues	_	3,323,961.00			3,323,961.00	3,324,099.00
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER						
FINANCING USES:						
Purchased Professional/Technical Services		274,554.73		(3,508.00)	271,046.73	345,257.00
Construction Services		2,603,771.38			2,603,771.38	2,941,080.00
Other Objects		34,219.78			34,219.78	37,762.00
Total Expenditures		2,912,545.89		(3,508.00)	2,909,037.89	3,324,099.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	411,415.11	\$	3,508.00	\$ 414,923.11	\$ -
ADDITIONAL PROJECT INFORMATION:						
Project Number	313	30-085-15-3000				
Bond Authorization Date		3/8/2016				
Bonds Authorized	\$	-				
Bonds Issued	\$	3,323,961.00				
Original Cost Authorized	\$	3,324,699.00				
Additional Authorized Cost	\$	(600.00)				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	3,324,099.00				
Percentage Increase over Original						
Authorized Cost		-0.02%				
Percentage Completion		87.51%				
Target Completion Date		FY 2021				



TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of General Serial Bonds and Loans As of June 30, 2021

Balance June 30, 2021	21,920,000.00	21,920,000.00
Decreased	925,000.00	925,000.00
Increased		
Balance June 30, 2020	22,845,000.00	22,845,000.00
Interest Rate	3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.000% 3.250%	↔
Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2021 te Amount	970,000.00 1,005,000.00 1,025,000.00 1,105,000.00 1,125,000.00 1,175,000.00 1,275,000.00 1,325,000.00 1,475,000.00 1,475,000.00 1,525,000.00 1,625,000.00 1,650,000.00	
Maturities of Bon Outstanding June 30, 2021 Date	7/15/2021 \$ 7/15/2023 7/15/2024 7/15/2025 7/15/2026 7/15/2026 7/15/2029 7/15/2029 7/15/2031 7/15/2031 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2033 7/15/2033	
Amount of Original Issue	24,645,000	
Date of Issue	7/13/2017 \$	
Improvement Description	Middle Twp. Board of Education, School Bonds	

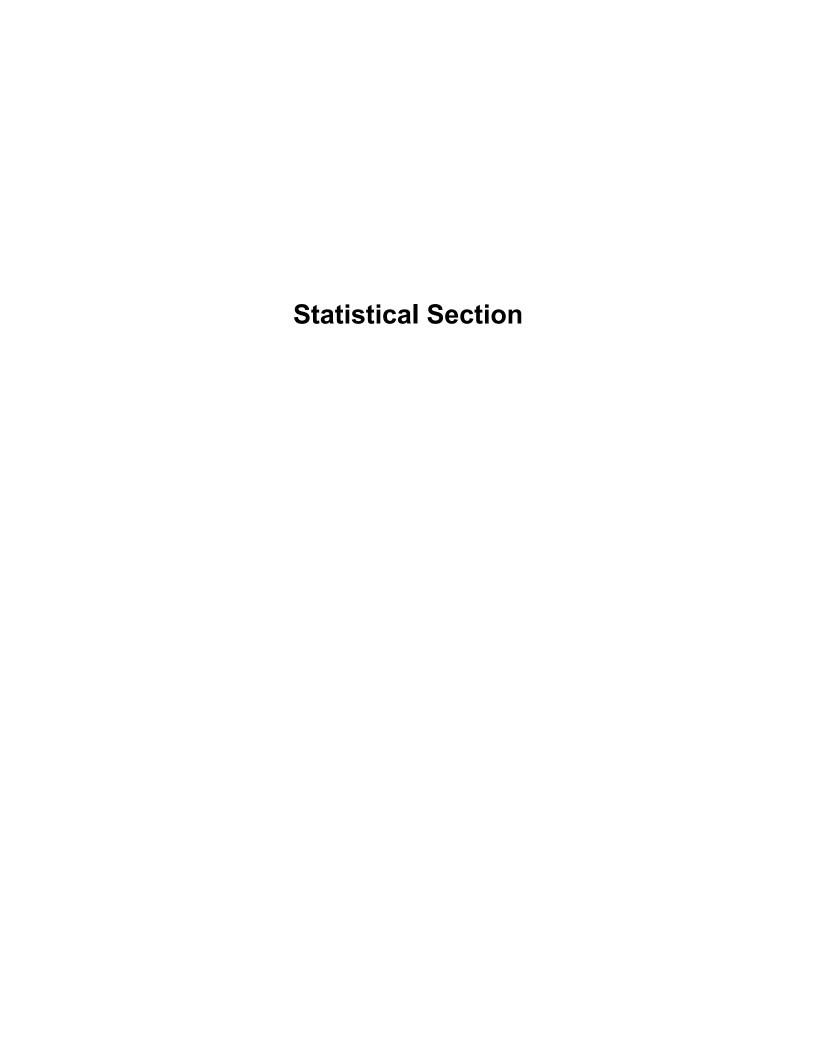
### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Lease As of June 30, 2021

Description	Amount of Original Issue	Balance June 30, 2020	Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Balance June 30, 2021
Six (6) 54-passenger 2017 School Buses	574,000.00	116,543.11		116,543.11	-
Seven (7) 54-passenger 2018 School Buses	677,400.00	274,067.92		135,702.05	138,365.87
Five (5) 54-passenger 2019 School Buses	463,100.00	277,875.31		89,749.96	188,125.35
Four (4) 54-passenger 2020 School Buses, One Van, One Wheelchair Bus	617,548.00	489,423.42		118,350.69	371,072.73
One (1) 54-passenger 2021 School Bus, One (1) 24-passenger 2021 School Bus	180,500.00	-	180,500.00	37,834.34	142,665.66
		\$ 1,157,909.76	180,500.00	498,180.15	840,229.61

### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$1,434,779.00		1,434,779.00	1,434,779.00	
Total Local Sources	1,434,779.00		1,434,779.00	1,434,779.00	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	126,205.00		126,205.00	126,205.00	
Total State Sources	126,205.00		126,205.00	126,205.00	
Total Revenues	1,560,984.00		1,560,984.00	1,560,984.00	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest on Bonds	677,632.00		677,632.00	677,631.26	0.74
Redemption of Principal	925,000.00		925,000.00	925,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	1,602,632.00		1,602,632.00	1,602,631.26	0.74
Total Expenditures	1,602,632.00		1,602,632.00	1,602,631.26	0.74
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	(41,648.00)		(41,648.00)	(41,647.26)	0.74
Other Financing Sources(Uses):					
Transfer from Capital Projects				577.22	577.22
Total Other Financing Sources(Uses):				577.22	577.22
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over(Under)					
Expenditures	(41,648.00)	-	(41,648.00)	(41,070.04)	(576.48)
Fund Balance, July 1	66,117.11	-	66,117.11	66,117.11	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 24,469.11		24,469.11	25,047.07	(576.48)





TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accruel basis of accounting)

		2012	2013	2014 *	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	69	18,062,862.28	18,424,968.08	20,438,434.28		24,314,939.14	25,575,609.40	13,284,969.95	14,554,397.54	16,427,582.74	16,292,545.63
Restricted		5,015,545.89	4,010,638.65	3,264,275.77		2,402,999.09	469,759.60	11,543,493.00	7,399,357.07	5,261,857.73	6,032,998.29
Unrestricted		(1,378,298.53)	(1,353,762.23)	(12,463,747.99)		(13,352,503.89)	(14,831,404.05)	(13,659,161.17)	(13,488,349.04)	(13,175,940.42)	(11,541,742.54)
Total governmental activities net position		21,700,109.64	21,081,844.50	11,238,962.06	12,763,218.12	13,365,434.34	11,213,964.95	11,169,301.78	8,465,405.57	8,513,500.05	10,783,801.38
Business-type activities											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		54,291.00	230,305.99	233,574.54	249,581.13	237,287.66	216,577.19	201,971.69	206,471.93	209,245.53	181,028.58
Unrestricted		34,304.94	(77,793.76)	(117,373.40)	(105,324.37)	(91,293.37)	(174,905.19)	(244,153.05)	(291,674.31)	(321,462.62)	(292,334.63)
Total business-type activities net position		88,595.94	152,512.23	116,201.14	144,256.76	145,994.29	41,672.00	(42,181.36)	(85,202.38)	(112,217.09)	(111,306.05)
District-wide											Ī
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		18,117,153.28	18,655,274.07	20,672,008.82		24,552,226.80	24,552,226.80	13,486,941.64	14,760,869.47	16,636,828.27	16,473,574.21
Restricted		5,015,545.89	4,010,638.65	3,264,275.77	4,123,797.79	2,402,999.09	2,402,999.09	11,543,493.00	7,399,357.07	5,261,857.73	6,032,998.29
Unrestricted		(1,343,993.59)	(1,431,555.99)	(12,581,121.39)		(13,443,797.26)	(13,443,797.26)	(13,903,314.22)	(13,780,023.35)	(13,497,403.04)	(11,834,077.17)
Total district net position	ક્ક	21,788,705.58	21,234,356.73	11,355,163.20		13,511,428.63	13,511,428.63	11,127,120.42	8,380,203.19	8,401,282.96	10,672,495.33

\* As Restated

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Expenses Governmental activities: Instruction: Regular Special aducation Other instruction	\$ 17,470,915.28 4,785,721.81 1,271,525,44	18,403,903.58 4,946,466.04 1,399,914.57	18,313,715.28 4,749,005.15 1,325,375.03	19,461,708.44 5,165,897.23 1,447,620.01	20,998,549.78 5,417,444.49 1,514,532.96	22,953,303.17 5,611,817.36 1,759,106.14	23,553,631.82 5,766,152.25 1,850,662.24	21,821,426.42 5,796,039.08 1,753,557.54	20,833,196.93 5,263,240.54 1,507,757.52	23,582,849.18 6,110,198.88 1,680,964.16
Support Services. Tuition Subdent & Instruction related services Schoentel and business administrative services School administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pluni transcondition	3,661,341,97 5,559,717,82 1,776,724,01 1,745,147,80 4,068,616.30 2,579,139,39	4,004,973,67 5,900,073,47 2,146,424,10 1,867,526,93 4,614,266,75	4,035,179.23 5,900,394.66 2,133,475.90 1,666,899.53 4,358,829.73	4,808,683.41 6,520,816.80 2,435,642.30 1,444,884.27 5,071,923.96 4,071,422.85	4,797,991,78 5,768,899.39 2,694,406.24 1,592,532,89 6,571,393,46	5,238,670,30 9,870,904,47 2,688,897.46 1,716,402.78 5,924,223.26 4,942,306,09	4,769,750,40 8,652,408.96 3,167,230.86 1,806,681.74 6,265,680.71	4,959,568.01 8,820,832.35 2,735,539.58 1,659,674.09 7,368,051.73 5,642.116.31	5,262,569,40 7,639,046,03 2,576,620.14 1,778,991,79 5,797,580,71	4,547,561.52 10,567,584.15 2,799,420.97 2,033,187.46 6,108,757.08 3,988.766.44
Spedial Schools Charter Schools Interest on long-term debt Unallocated depredation and amortization Total governmental activities expenses	36,296,00 376,162.50 1,356,222.49 44,687,530.81	46,	76,884,00 236,413.03 45,928,924,40	63,190.00 180,663.36 50,622,672.43	20,188.00 105,909.46 54,081,783.19	47,090.00 43,536.32 60,796,257.35	33,115.00 710,116.94 62,169,642.81	24,093.00 719,631.26 61,300,529.37	27,212.00 692,631.26 56,232,283.00	34,206.00 664,912.51 62,118,408.35
Business-type activities.  Food service Performing arts center Total business-type activities expenses Total district expenses	1,072,172.62 127,718.12 1,199,890.74 45,887,421.55	1,057,424.76 150,606.97 1,208,031.73 47,890,424.28	973,540.76 159,314.34 1,132,855.10 47,061,779.50	908,394,47 210,414,14 1,118,808,61 51,741,481.04	968,541,65 218,233.55 1,186,775.20 55,268,558.39	940,149.63 316,687.40 1,256,837.03 62,053,094.38	939,662.28 291,375.34 1,231,037.62 63,400,680.43	882,486.87 302,723.73 1,185,210.60 62,485,739.97	828,114.68 284,274.39 1,112,389.07 57,344,672.07	818,179.94 230,329.57 1,048,509.51 63,166,917.86
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Governmental activities: Charges for services: Instruction (resource room) (drivers ed) Tutilion Compact Tution/Child Study Team Pupil transportation Plant operations - custodial fees/E-Rate Interest on Long-Term Debt Operating grants and contributions Capilal grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	308,571,97 2,885,688,39 75,884,47 111,820,34 8,505,866,36	345,788.38 2,609,500,69 72,085,13 66,986.16 5,166,75 8,581,611.36 4,500,00	528,440.03 2,099,990.51 8,531,054.25 11,159,484.79	535,974,04 2,018,276,17 - - 12,980,580,39 15,534,830,60	550,494,51 2,132,811,03 11,888,906,29 17,572,211,83	525,568,66 2,149,517,27 22,434,36 18,160,669,31 20,858,189,60	536,405,61 2,191,114,60 9,654,99 24,025,00 21,026,476,04	591,344.69 2,226,345,34 11,161.45 188,198,00 17,047,555,89	605,359,40 2,386,161,00 83,734,36 126,392,00 14,760,392,52	591,584,64 2,283,273,26 10,380,00 126,205,00 22,100,050,30
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Food service Performing arts center Operating grants and contributions Total business-type activities program revenue Total district program revenue	486,730.13 114,207.20 566,256.47 1,167,193.80 \$ 13,055,005,33	419,529.68 123,256.00 556,968.83 1,099,754.51 12,785,442.98	340,967.25 149,389.99 575,224.63 1,065,581.87 12,225,066.66	320,991.66 218,703.63 581,038.88 1,120,734.17 16,655,564.77	332,079.29 219,430.00 636,769.32 1,188,278.61 18,760,490.44	288,072,19 210,381,64 653,824,85 1,152,358,68 22,010,548,28	229,809,36 273,451.83 624,161.30 1,127,422.49 24,915,098,73	239,161.31 294,646.61 592,775.68 1,126,583.60 21,161,188.97	167,933.40 226,115.41 710,509.25 1,104,558.06 19,076,597.34	10,668.27 24,743.99 1,019,735.25 1,055,147,51 26,166,640.71

(37,006,915.15) 6,638.00 (37,000,277.15)

2021

27,899,891.03 1,434,779.00 9,168,770.50 2,887.48 204,763.47

(5,841.89)

1,704,176.33 911.04 1,705,087.37

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years (eccual basis of accounting)

(38,260,243.72) (7,831.01) (38,268,074.73) (63,531.72) 27,143,945.99 1,220,702.00 9,711,854.50 49,423.07 218,929.65 (36,517.01) (23,966.64) 1,426.37 3,356.57 2020 (41,265,924.00) (58,627.00) (41,324,551.00) (2,703,896.21) (43,021.02) (2,746,917.23) 26,400,435.04 1,458,866.00 10,239,262.80 1,937.02 498,479.43 (36,952.50) 1,606.03 (254.13) 275.15 13,978.93 2019 (38,381,966.57) (103,615.13) (38,485,581.70) (36,178.21) (92,338.32) (128,516.53) 25,665,775.04 1,671,568.00 10,560,453.00 842.71 447,149.61 (8,484.96) 19,601.56 160.21 2018 (39,938,067.75) (104,478.35) (40,042,546.10) (2,147,499.75) (108,291.93) (2,255,791.68) 25,011,365.99 1,589,992.00 10,842,494.80 3,092.96 343,622.25 (4,009.64) 196.06 2017 (36,509,571.36) 1,503.41 (36,508,067.95) 24,520,946.80 1,639,250.00 10,683,902.20 3,041.66 264,646.92 602,216.22 1,737.53 603,953.75 234.12 2016 (35,087,841.83) 1,925.56 (35,085,916.27) 9,128.00 16,852.00 26,130.06 36,638,227,95 24,040,144.01 1,621,050.00 10,712,459.80 2,674.82 235,769.26 1,524,256.06 28,055.62 1,552,311.68 150.06 2015 1,086,804.56 (36,311.09) 1,050,493.47 (34,769,439.61) (67,273.23) (34,836,712.84) 23,568,769.00 1,606,050.00 10,357,848.90 3,011.80 320,564.47 9,570.03 21,225.70 30.962.14 166.41 2014 (34,996,704.08) (108,277.22) (35,104,981.30) (366,937.54) (76,975.37) (443,912.91) 22,662,277.00 1,570,160.00 10,213,605.16 2,813.84 184,410.54 (3,500.00) 22.01 31,279.84 2013 (32,799,719.28) (32,696.94) (32,832,416.22) (300,000.00) 1,556,171.52 267,369.78 1,823,541.30 22,662,277.00 1,544,825.00 10,322,650.56 6,238.77 119,899.47 300,000.00 300,066.72 34,655,957.52 66.72 2012 Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions Investment eamings Miscellaneous income Loss on disposal of fixed assets State Grant Receivable Canceled General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities: Investment earnings
Loss on disposal of fixed assets
Arior Year (Receivable) Payable Cancelled
Chartwells guaranteed return
Transfers/Other Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense Total governmental activities Total business-type activities Total district-wide Changes in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district Business-type activities: Transfers

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

312 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021	1,548,318.23 1,899,267.18 2,022,488.02 1,753,722.39 2,126,194,15 2,212,942.00 1,2,589,841.25 1,365,008.59 1,975,704,76 2,151,150.82 1,976,667.57 1,973,565.62 1,975,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70 1,973,704,70	(51,166.83) (25,147.43) (82,015.20) 112,826.82 248,234.31 62,574.62 178,347,45	12,492.56         4,086,992.65         3,239,128.34         4,041,782.59         4,098,774.03         4,639,328.03         5,101,212.92         3,782,978.99         3,973,094.24	7,544.51 272,884.86 299,561.26 66,117.11 (12,530,457.19) 3,617,216.03 1,412,442.03 1,020,220.30	1,267,589.51 8,591,500.19 2,614,783.81 2,082,722.24 319,538.41 (87,626.50) (87,626.50) (82,783.20) (85,783.20) (85,783.20) (78,652.00) (155,687.50)	
2012	3,075,252.98 1 1,674,960.22 2	192,279.30	4,942,492.56	7,544.51	(92,617.00)	
2011	2,839,881.62 483,015.84	(71,529.66)	3,251,367.80	48,819.51	(86,001.50)	

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Tax Levv	s	24.207,102	24,232,437	25,174,819	25,661,194	26,160,197	26,601,358	27,337,343	27.859.301	28,364,648	29,334,670
Tuition charges		3,194,260	2,914,635	2,613,274	2,554,250	2,683,306	2,675,086	2,727,520	2,817,690	3,001,520	2,874,858
Interest earnings		6,239	2,814	3,012	2,675	3,042	3,093	843	1,937	49,423	2,887
Miscellaneous		455,757	369,353	335,654	235,769	264,647	366,057	464, 165	517,337	303,954	393,527
Intermediate Sources			:				:				22,000
State sources		16,839,338	17,441,366	17,282,855	17,987,403	18,539,934	19,216,330	19,651,255	20,588,828	21,201,402	22,440,254
Total revenue		46,691,471	46,318,955	47,015,729	48,169,177	49,236,470	50,289,881	51,948,684	53,173,568	54,282,339	57,426,838
Evnandituras		·									•
Instruction:											
Regular instruction		12,624,939	12,552,894	12,576,734	12,304,803	12,487,892	12,500,352	12,656,949	12,883,110	13,556,183	14,121,869
Special education instruction		3,271,313	3,205,862	3,065,499	3,260,883	3,216,583	3,055,410	3,098,541	3,421,912	3,424,796	3,658,905
Other instruction		916,542	928,678	897,987	913,785	899,247	957,763	994,485	1,035,279	981,099	1,006,594
Support Services:											
Inition		3,661,342	4,094,974	4,035,179	4,808,683	4,797,992	5,238,670	4,769,750	4,959,568	5,262,569	4,547,562
Student & instruction related services		4,238,267	4,165,836	4,219,733	4,307,678	4,233,802	4,264,655	4,679,513	4,680,813	4,959,970	6,004,570
General administrative services		895,174	1,040,924	1,101,340	1,114,844	1,073,446	1,058,759	1,135,091	1,191,196	1,241,796	1,222,431
Business administrative services		698,012	705,495	630,245	649,754	719,953	662,320	811,711	627,288	657,120	682,924
School administrative services		1,110,848	1,172,608	1,098,877	1,046,587	1,059,991	1,098,616	1,110,513	1,103,289	1,311,081	1,383,837
Plant operations and maintenance		3,437,723	4,049,701	5,228,509	3,710,155	4,387,374	3,811,940	3,860,387	4,898,005	4,272,699	4,157,770
Pupil transportation		2,645,276	2,853,953	3,112,715	2,913,461	3,047,488	3,283,952	3,357,651	3,686,889	3,373,098	2,766,659
Unallocated employee benefits		9,463,901	10,353,540	10,057,885	10,513,713	11,439,046	12,042,672	13,058,129	14,175,428	13,554,469	14,461,873
Special schools											
Charter Schools		36,296	46,185	76,884	63,190	20,188	47,090	33,115	24,093	27,212	34,206
Capital outlay		566,829	566,423	426,963	324,349	1,052,770	4,334,004	15,290,530	3,339,023	2,912,041	773,753
Debt service:											
Principal		1,195,000	1,230,000	1,300,000	1,370,000	1,440,000	1,450,000	1,095,000	000'006	900,000	925,000
Interest and other charges		391,100	355,250	306,050	254,050	199,250	127,250	431,645	732,006	705,006	677,631
Total Expenditures		45,152,562	47,352,323	48,134,600	47,555,936	50,075,022	53,933,453	66,383,010	57,657,899	57,139,140	56,425,585
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over				:						;	
(under) expenditures		1,538,909	(1,033,368)	(1,118,871)	613,241	(838,552)	(3,643,572)	(14,434,326)	(4,484,332)	(2,856,801)	1,001,253
Other Financing Sources (Uses)											
Capital leases		404,325	175,314	270,083	185,262	591,256	574,000	677,400	463,100	617,548	180,500
Bond proceeds								24,645,000			
Prior Year Receivables Cancelled										(36,517)	
Transfers in		(000 000)					96,590	86,284	41,649	24,468	216,291
Total other financing sources (uses)		104,325	175.314	270.083	185.262	591,256	574.000	25.322.400	463.100	581.031	180.500
Net change in fund balances	₩	1,643,234	(858,054)	(848,788)	798,503	(247,296)	(3,069,572)	10,888,074	(4,021,232)	(2,275,770)	1,181,753
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		3.56%	3.39%	3.37%	3.44%	3.34%	3.18%	2.99%	3.00%	2.96%	2.88%
Source: CAFR Schedule B-2											

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Totals	3,655,952.21	3,286,801.49	2,972,844.19	2,792,694.29	2,950,994.12	2,892,532.71	3,040,734.71	3,229,619.27	3,271,139.37	3,037,311.63
Miscellaneous	177,998.66	139,702.78	139,702.78	61,124.59	108,169.72	50,236.00	130,070.85	186,983.35	69,468.15	80,245.00
Sale of Assets	2,140.09							14,093.30		
Admissions	16,537.00	15,504.00	15,157.00	15,547.00	16,023.00	13,662.00	14,416.00	12,366.00	10,995.00	
Custodial Fees		5,156.75								
Rentals	2,275.00	1,200.00	5,035.00	5,836.25	4,075.00	5,488.75	5,720.00	7,688.75	4,235.00	
E-Rate	38,182.52	43,507.76	47,392.37	52,084.67	54,001.83	39,928.52	39,411.35	110,757.65	36,228.39	36,386.93
Child Study Team	75,964.47	72,085.13	55,765.21	57,004.07	57,174.87	56,832.89	83,050.34			
Driver Education	30,535.00	25,210.00	20,445.00	22,090.00	12,705.00	20,215.00	22,560.00	27,980.00	15,535.00	32,665.00
Resource	308,571.97	305,044.38	223,830.11							
Transportation	111,820.34	66,986.16	73,061.49	22,082.68	12,497.50	22,434.36	9,654.99	11,161.45	83,734.36	10,380.00
Tuition	2,885,688.39	2,609,590.69	2,389,443.43	2,554,250.21	2,683,305.54	2,675,085.93	2,727,520.21	2,817,690.03	3,001,520.40	2,874,857.90
Interest on Investments	6,238.77	2,813.84	3,011.80	2,674.82	3,041.66	3,160.51	8,330.97	40,898.74	49,423.07	2,776.80
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Estimated County Equalized Value	2,828,581,050	2,844,463,733	2,680,036,969	2,697,303,717	2,624,440,061	2,633,359,335	2,664,444,324	2,741,196,146	2,810,010,304	2,865,927,382
Total District School Tax Rate	0.767	0.803	0.948	0.959	0.976	0.998	1.015	1.028	1.061	1.084
Net Valuation Taxable	3,018,201,048	2,688,271,256	2,707,499,497	2,725,641,739	2,727,116,105	2,739,976,123	2,745,517,626	2,760,445,921	2,765,781,146	2,781,280,220
Public Utilities	6,894,448	6,173,756	5,239,697	6,646,039	6,816,205	7,898,823	7,669,326	7,942,221	8,221,246	8,402,620
Total Assessed Value	3,011,306,600	2,682,097,500	2,702,259,800	2,718,995,700	2,720,299,900	2,732,077,300	2,737,848,300	2,752,503,700	2,757,559,900	2,772,877,600
Apartment	4,851,500	4,149,100	4,149,100	4,149,100	3,738,400	3,738,400	3,738,400	3,738,400	4,936,500	4,936,500
Industrial	5,362,400	4,844,200	4,844,200	4,844,200	4,844,200	4,844,200	4,844,200	4,785,100	4,785,100	4,785,100
Commercial	579,952,800	536, 199, 900	541,660,400	546,601,400	544,935,300	542,470,800	542,352,600	541,438,700	539,785,800	546,877,900
Farm Homestead	1,265,300	1,263,200	1,277,000	1,221,200	1,162,500	1,113,700	1,272,700	1,273,000	1,255,100	1,257,200
Farmland	10,452,300	9,235,900	9,255,900	9,047,700	9,243,800	8,229,100	8,999,600	9,081,800	8,921,000	9,394,200
Residential	2,251,050,100	1,995,955,200	2,016,773,400	2,028,412,300	2,039,926,900	2,051,441,900	2,069,447,800	2,094,240,800	2,102,216,700	2,113,696,400
Vacant Land	158,372,200	130,450,000	124,299,800	124,719,800	116,448,800	120,239,200	107,193,000	97,945,900	95,659,700	91,930,300
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2012	* 2013	* 2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: County Abstract of Ratables & Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Total	Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate	1.410	1.650	1.651	1.662	1.676	1.722	1.759	1.781	1.823	1.864
	Municipal Local Purpose	0.390	0.454	0.455	0.452	0.452	0.472	0.483	0.483	0.484	0.492
	Other										
Overlapping Rates	County Library	0.027	0.031	0.029	0.029	0.028	0.032	0.033	0.033	0.035	0.035
0	County Open Space	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.011
	County General	0.179	0.217	0.209	0.212	0.210	0.210	0.218	0.227	0.232	0.242
DISTRICT	Total Direct	0.803	0.937	0.948	0.959	0.976	0.998	1.015	1.028	1.061	1.084
MIDDLE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRIC	General Obligation Debt Service	0.051	0.058	0.059	0.059	090.0	0.058	0.061	0.053	0.044	0.052
MIDDLE TO	Basic Rate	0.752	0.879	0.889	0.900	0.916	0.940	0.954	0.975	1.017	1.084
Fiscal	Year Ended June 30,	2012 R	2013 R	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector Rate does not include fire district tax. This rate will vary depending on the district.

R - Revaluation/Reassessment effective in years indicated.

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago

		2021				2011	
	Taxable		% of Total	Taxe	Faxable Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net	Assessed	ssed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	ne	Rank	Assessed Value
Delco, LLC/Grande Properties LLC	\$ 51,183,600		1.84%	\$ 52,	52,615,500	_	1.67%
Plaza at Cape May Courthouse LLC	20,272,500		0.73%				
Individual Taxpayer	19,277,800		%69.0				
Cape Regional Holdings LLC	19,162,600		%69.0				
MHC Sea Pines, King Nummy, Acorn LLC	12,605,700		0.45%				
Rio Grande Associates	11,380,500		0.41%	12,	12,100,000	4	0.38%
HD Development of Maryland LLC	10,522,300		0.38%	10,	10,918,800	7	0.35%
New Jersey Bell Telephone Co	8,870,546		0.32%				%00'0
Individual Taxpayer/Garden Lake	8,176,300		0.29%				
Sturdy Bank	7,835,000		0.28%				
Shelvin Two (Acme/Pier 1)				19,	19,129,300	7	0.61%
Cape May Grocery Owners, LLC				13,	13,800,900	က	0.44%
Rio Mall, LLC				Ξ,	1,464,400	2	%98.0
Cape Savings Bank, SLA				7,	1,223,000	9	0.36%
Garden Lake (Kapp)				် ဝ	9,055,000	∞	0.29%
Erm- Sandbarren, LLC				φ,	8,251,400	6	0.26%
Individual Taxpayer				7,	7,984,500	10	0.25%
Totals	\$ 169,286,846		9:09%	\$ 156,	156,542,800		4.95%
	District Assessed Value	alue	\$ 2,781,280,220				\$ 3,159,783,058

Source: District CAFR & Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-9

Collections in	Subsequent Years	ı		•				•		•	1
e Fiscal Year vy	Percentage of Levy	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy	Amount	24,207,102.00	24,232,437.00	25,174,819.00	25,661,194.01	26,160,196.80	26,601,357.99	27,337,343.04	27,859,301.04	28,364,647.99	29,334,670.03
	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	24,207,102.00	24,232,437.00	25,174,819.00	25,661,194.01	26,160,196.80	26,601,357.99	27,337,343.04	27,859,301.04	28,364,647.99	29,334,670.03
Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	otion Crod	Personal	Income	48,772	49,561	51,478	54,054	56,059	58,019	60,264	62,734	62,734	62,734
	Dorogo	of Personal	Income	0.57%	0.68%	0.32%	0.37%	0.34%	0.23%	0.16%	0.17%	0.18%	0.19%
			Total District	8,531,084	7,266,250	16,152,145	14,668,176	16,715,011	25,308,136	38,234,000	37,047,846	35,670,716	33,777,824
Business-Type Activities		Capital	Leases										
	Temporary Bond	Notes	(BANs)					2,000,000	11,000,000				
Activities		Capital	Leases	646,084	611,250	649,876	535,907	745,837	940,503	1,142,053	1,115,566	1,157,910	840,230
Governmental Activities		Net Pension	Liability			10,147,269	10,147,269	11,424,174	12,272,633	12,446,947	12,187,280	11,667,806	11,017,594
	2000	Obligation	Bonds	7,885,000	6,655,000	5,355,000	3,985,000	2,545,000	1,095,000	24,645,000	23,745,000	22,845,000	21,920,000
	Fiscal	Ended	June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per Capita	Personal	Income	48,772	49,561	51,478	54,054	56,059	58,019	60,264	62,734	62,734	62,734
	Percentage of	Actual Taxable	Value of	Property	0.26%	0.25%	0.20%	0.15%	%60:0	0.04%	%06:0	0.83%	0.83%	0.79%
		Net General	Bonded Debt	Outstanding	7,885,000	0,655,000	5,355,000	3,985,000	2,545,000	1,095,000	24,645,000	22,845,000	22,845,000	21,920,000
Governmental Activities				Deductions										
O		General	Obligation	Bonds	7,885,000	0,655,000	5,355,000	3,985,000	2,545,000	1,095,000	24,645,000	22,845,000	22,845,000	21,920,000
	Fiscal	Year	Ended	June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Bonded Debt and Loans, As of December 31, 2020

**Exhibit J-12** 

Governmental Unit	Ō	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable		Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes					
Township of Middle	<del>⇔</del>	9,525,321	100.00%	↔	9,525,321
Other Debt					
County of Cape May		270,571,713	4.98%		13,471,334.55
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					22,996,655.50
Township of Middle School District Direct Debt					21,920,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				↔	44,916,656

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the County Board of Taxation. Debt outstanding data includes only permanent debt and was provided by each governmental unit. Sources:

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Legal Debt Margin Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	\$ 2,836,412,158	2,791,302,809	2,713,427,453	\$ 8,341,142,420	\$ 2,780,380,807	111,215,232	21,920,000 \$ 89,295,232	2021	\$ 111,215,232	21,920,000	\$ 89,295,232	10 71%	0/1/61
Equalized valuation basis		2019	2018	· ·	Average equalized valuation of taxable property	Debt limit (4% of average)	Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	2020	108,674,050	22,845,000	85,829,050	2000	0/ 70.12
Щ					tion of t	t limit (	let bon Le		↔	J	မ		_
					equalized valua	Deb	2	2019	106,238,675	23,745,000	82,493,675	20 35 %	22.30 /0
					erage				↔		↔		
					Av			2018	104,868,356	24,645,000	80,223,356	23 50%	82.00 /0
									↔		↔		
								2017	105,168,997	1,095,000	104,073,997	, %	2,40
									↔		↔		
								2016	105,703,315	2,545,000	103,158,315	, c	7:4
									↔		↔		
								2015	108,439,724	3,985,000	104,454,724	3,67%	0.0
									↔		. ↔		
								2014	112,158,757	5,355,000	106,803,757	777%	ř
									↔		↔		
								2013	\$ 122,160,954 \$ 117,268,017	6,655,000	\$ 114,275,954 \$ 110,613,017	ν α 9	200.0
								 	↔	ا اه	8	8	2
								2012	122,160,95	7,885,000	114,275,95	9 45%	î Î
									↔	ļ	↔		
									Debt limit	Total net debt applicable to limit	Legal debt margin	Total net debt applicable to the limit	as a percentage of debt inner

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Exhibit J-14

	(p)	Unemployment	Rate	11.8%	11.8%	12.5%	11.5%	10.8%	%6.6	9.5%	8.0%	15.8%	Not Available
(C) *	Per Capita	Personal	Income	48,772	49,561	51,478	54,054	56,059	58,019	60,264	62,734	62,734	62,734
(b) Personal	Income	(thousands of	dollars)	919,352,200	935,612,558	968,249,702	1,015,026,012	1,046,173,058	1,077,818,963	1,114,281,360	1,154,305,600	1,148,408,604	1,136,677,346
		(a)	Population	18,850	18,878	18,809	18,778	18,662	18,577	18,490	18,400	18,306	18,119
Fiscal	Year	Ended	June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

<sup>\*</sup> Income information is county wide

## Source:

<sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago

I		2021			2012	
			Percentage of Total			Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
		_	%00'0			%00'0
		2				
This Information is not available for this district.	his district.	က				
		4				
		2				
		9				
		7				
		∞				
		6				
		10				
Totals ====================================			%00.0			%00:0

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years

2021		209.7 20.1 23.0 18.0	5.0	42.0	2.0	13.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	0.0	12.0	1.0	4.0	3.5	7.0	30.5	9	2.0		480.8
2020		208.7 20.1 23.0 18.0	5.0	42.0	2.0	13.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	0.0	12.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	7.0	30.0	2	2.0		478.8
2019		206.7 12.1 23.0 1.0	5.0	42.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	0.6	12.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	7.0	30.0	<u>.</u>			449.8
2018		205.7 12.1 23.0 1.0	5.0	45.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	9.0	13.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	7.0	29.0				450.8
2017		205.7 12.1 23.0 1.0	5.0	45.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	0.6	13.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	7.0	29.0	2.00			450.8
2016		204.7 12.1 21.2 1.0	5.0	46.2	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	0.9		1.0	1.0	9.0	13.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	7.0	29.0				449.1
2015		196.0 14.0 32.0 1.0	5.0	45.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	5.0		1.0	1.0	8.0	13.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	8.0	29.0	0.000			451.0
2014		201.0 14.0 32.0 2.0	5.0	45.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	2.0		1.0	1.0	0.8	13.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	8.0	29.0	0.00			458.0
2013		210.0 12.0 32.0 2.0	5.0	42.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	2.0		1.0	1.0	O. 8.O	14.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	8.0	30.0	0.250			467.0
2012		210.0 12.0 32.0 2.0	5.0	38.0	2.0	14.0 2.0	1.0	2.0		1.0	1.0	0.7	15.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	8.0	30.0	0.00			459.0
•	Function/Object	101 Teachers - General Fund 101 Teachers - Special Revenue Funds 106 Classroom Aides - General Fund 106 Classroom Aides - Special Revenue Funds	,	100 Kelated Services 100 Extraordinary Services 101 Cuidana Defensional	110	104 Child Study Team 105 110 Child Study Team - Support	102 104 Supervisors & Other Professionals 105 110 Improvement of Instruction - Support		104	<ul> <li>General District Administrators</li> <li>Gen. Administration - Professionals</li> </ul>		103 Principals/Assistant Principals 104 School Admin Other Professionals	110	100 Central Services - Administrators	100 Central Services - Professionals 100 Central Services - Support			100 Operation & Maintenance - Omer	3	104		. 1
	Function	001 100 1		217 1		219 1 219 1	221			230 1		240			251 1	252		707 707			200 1	

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years

Student	Attendance Percentage	92.95%	92.98%	93.48%	93.60%	93.60%	93.88%	93.83%	93.80%	95.65%	94.07%
% Change in Average	Daily Enrollment	-3.42%	-2.28%	-4.05%	-1.79%	0.61%	1.37%	-2.78%	%98.0	2.43%	-3.32%
Average Daily	Attendance (ADA)	2,492	2,436	2,350	2,311	2,325	2,364	2,297	2,316	2,419	2,300
Average Daily	Enrollment (ADE)	2,681	2,620	2,514	2,469	2,484	2,518	2,448	2,469	2,529	2,445
oj.	High School	1:11.2	1:9.71	1:9.04	1:10.4	1:10.6	1:10.8	1:10.7	1:10.9	1:10.9	1:9.9
upil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	1:11.0	1:10.7	1:9.9	1:12.2	1:12.2	1:12.5	1:11.3	1:11.9	1:11.9	1:10.9
ш	Elementary School	1:16.2	1:15.2	1:17.1	1:13.8	1:12.2	1:12.7	1:12.4	1:13.1	1:12.1	1:11.1
	Teaching Staff	222	222	215	201	204	205	205	206	210	211
	% Change	6.35%	6.15%	7.84%	0.73%	3.27%	-0.02%	6.17%	2.39%	-2.49%	6.24%
	Cost per Pupil	16,021	17,006	18,338	18,472	19,075	19,072	20,247	21,339	20,807	22,106
	Operating Expenditures	42,999,633	45,200,650	46,101,587	45,607,537	47,383,002	48,022,199	49,565,835	52,686,870	52,622,094	54,049,200
	Enrollment	2,684	2,658	2,514	2,469	2,484	2,518	2,448	2,469	2,529	2,445
Fiscal Year	Ended June 30,	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021

Source: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information, Last Ten Fiscal Years

		0.00	2.00	200	0	7	0	0	C	ç
District Buildings	2012	2013	4102	2013	0107	/102	2018	6102	2020	
Elementary Elementary #1 Square Feet Capacity (students)	70,820	70,820	70,820	70,820	70,820 692	70,820	86,550 692	86,550 832	86,550 832	
Enrollment Elementary #2 Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	87,674 625 566	87,674 625 558	87,674 625 517	87,674 625 527	87,674 625 526	625 525	87,674 625 542	87,674 625 560	87,674 625 559	
Middle School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	88,369 617 549	88,369 617 574	88,369 617 572	88,369 617 549	88,369 617 543	88,369 617 538	88,369 617 537	88,369 617 528	88,369 617 552	
High School Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	176,891 1,116 887	176,891 1,116 815	176,891 1,116 761	176,891 1,116 705	176,891 1,116 701	176,891 1,116 745	176,891 1,116 714	176,891 1,116 721	176,891 1,116 755	
Other Administration Square Feet Transportation Office Square Feet	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	5,760	
Transportation Garage Square Feet	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	12,134	12,134	
Number of Schools at June 30, 2021 Elementary - 2 Middle - 1 High School - 1 Other -3										

Source: District Records, ASSA

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities, Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Undistributed Expenditures - Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Elementary #1	€	169,170	156,584	77,596	99,390	76,575	109,998	149,283	258,239	240,970	470,118
Elementary #2		125,844	242,592	77,694	68,810	910,612	188,567	105,865	110,701	108,539	96,490
Elementary #4		33,529	114,966	923,574	76,035	33,545	98,366	82,261	125,350	265,140	132,596
High School	I	90,904	262,019	943,384	129,930	199,001	249,492	252,784	334,982	386,379	166,490
Total School Facilities	ı	419,447	776,161	2,022,248	374,165	1,219,733	646,423	590,193	829,272	1,001,028	865,694
Other Facilities	ı	3,737	11,001	24,534	98,055	6,772	46,736	23,332	673,384	179,419	46,574
Grand Total	<b>₽</b>	423,184	787,162	2,046,782	472,220	1,226,505	693,159	613,525	1,502,656	1,180,447	912,268

Source: District Records

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

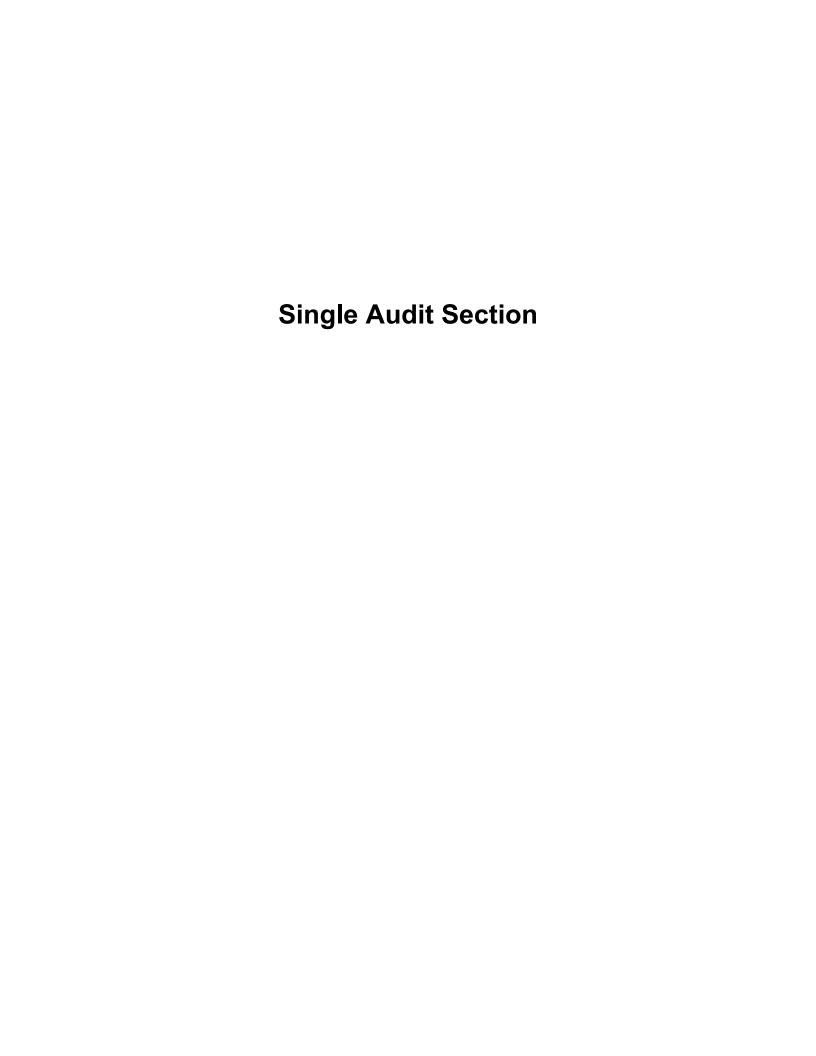
(Unaudited)

(Onaddited)	Coverage	Deductible
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention, per occurrence Members District Deductible, per occurrence Perils Included B. Property Valuation Buildings and Contents Contractors Equipment Automobiles	175,000,000 250,000 "All Risk" Replacement Cost Actual Cash Value Replacement Cost	500
Boiler and Machinery A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	125,000,000 None	1,000
Crime A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	500,000 250,000	500
General and Automobile Liability  A. Limit of Liability  ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention  Members District Deductible	20,000,000 250,000	None
Workers' Compensation A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	Statutory 250,000	None
Educator's Legal Liability A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	20,000,000 250,000	None
Pollution Legal Liability  A. Limit of Liability  ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention  Members District Deductible - Pollution Incident  Members District Deductible - Mold Incident	3,000,000 None	25,000 \$100,000 - \$250,000
Cyber Liability A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	2,000,000 None	\$50,000 - \$100,000
Crisis Protection & Disaster Management Services A. Limit of Liability ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention Members District Deductible	1,000,000 None	10,000

Source: District Records (Coverage is through the Atlantic & Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF)

Exhibit J-20







CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

K-1 Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Middle School District
County of Cape May
Township of Middle, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Middle School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township of Middle School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2022.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Middle School Districts' control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Township of Middle School Districts' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Middle School Districts basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of basic financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, and State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

February 14, 2022



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

I535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance required by *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of Board of Education Township of Middle School District County of Cape May

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Middle School District, County of Cape May, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The Township of Middle School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its major programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Township of Middle School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal* Awards (Uniform Guidance); and New Jersey OMB 15-08. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Middle School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of Middle School District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Program

In our opinion, the Township of Middle School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Middle School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Township of Middle School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Middle School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

### Report on Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance and Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by NJ OMB 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund of the Township of Middle School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated February 14, 2022, which contained an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ Circular 15-08 and are not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedules of expenditure of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello
Leon P. Costello
Certified Public Accountant
Licensed Public School Accountant
No. 767

February 14, 2022

TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

											Budgetary Expenditures	itures		Rep	avment			
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Project Number	Grant	부모	Program or Award Amount	Balance June 30, C 2020	Carryover/ Amount Re	Cash Received P.	Source Pass Through D	Direct		(MEMO) Passed Through to Sub-Receipients Adjustments	I.	of Prior Years' Accounts Balances Receivable	Balance June 30, 2021 nts Unearmed able Revenue		Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed-Through State Department of Health and Human Services. General Fund:	Human Services.		:			1												
Medical Assistance (SEMI) Program FFCRA/SEMI Revenue	93.778 93.778	2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP	N N	7/1/2020	6/30/2021 \$ 6/30/2021	71,524.53 \$ 6,308.52			71,524.53 6,308.52	(71,524.53) (6,308.52)		(71,524.53) (6,308.52)						
Total General Fund						n I			77,833.05	(77,833.05)		(77,833.05)						
Special Revenue Fund:																		
U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Department of Education																		
Title I, Part A Custer: Title I, Part A Title I Part A	84.010	S010A200030	ESEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	9/30/2021	690,133.00		e e	5345.00	(593,045.63)	2	(593,045.63)		(0.37) A	(286,7	(286,701.00)		
Alterior	84.010	S010A190030	ESEA-3130-20	7/1/2019	9/30/2020	50,535.00	(399.00)	•	400.00	(46.200.05)				(1.00) A	600	, 00		
Title I, Reallocated Total Title I - Part A Cluster	84.010	S010A200030	ESEA-3130-21		9/30/2021	20,430.00	(254,041.00)	- 2	13,519.00	(13,889.80)	)	(13,889.80)		(0.20) A (1.72)	(309,800	(371.00)		
Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA): Title II - Part A	EA): 84.367A	S367A200029	ESEA-3130-21	7/1/2020	9/30/2021	91.819.00			47,788.00	(85,289,75)		(85,289.75)			(37,5)	(37,502.00)		
Title II - Part A	84.367A	S367A190029	ESEA-3130-20		9/30/2020	88,262.00	(33,935.00)		33,934.00	,				1.00 A				
Title III	84.365A 84.365A	S365A200030 S365A190030	ESEA-3130-21 ESEA-3130-20	7/1/2020	9/30/2021	35,190.00	(3.578.00)		13,529.00	(23,826.46)		(23,826.46)		0.46 A 252.28 A.B	(10,28	(10,297.00)	252.28	
Title III - Immigrant	84.365A	S365A190030	ESEA-3130-21		9/30/2021	1,627.00				(1,081.24)		(1,081.24)		0.24 A	0,1,0	(1,081.00)		
on the IV  Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)	54.424A ht(ESEA)	S424A200031	ESEA-3130-21		9/30/2021		(37,513.00)		35,466.00 134,295.00	(175,760.71)		(05,305,20)	,		(78,97)		252.28	
Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027A	H027A200100	IDEA-3130-21		9/30/2021	671,784.00		r.	96,586.00	(671,389.00)	×	(671,389.00)			(74,80	(74,803.00)		
I.D.E.A. PartB, Basic	84.027A	H027A190100	IDEA-3130-20		9/30/2020	636,645.00	(142,373.00)	'	25.075.00	(00 000 00)		,00 000 001		395.00 A, B	100	,00104 000		
LOEA, Part B, Preschool	84.173A	H173A190114	IDEA-3130-20	7/1/2019	9/30/2020	28,177.00	(6,262.00)		6,262.00	(50,509,00)		(20,203.00)			116)	(00:40)		
Total Special Education Cluster						ļ	(148,635.00)		69,901.00	(003,598.00)		(00.865,669)		395.00	- (77,9	(77,937.00)		
Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary School Emperory Relief Fund: CARES Act Elementary & Secondary School Energency Relief (ESSER) ESSER I	84.425D 84.425D 84.425D 84.425D	S425D200027 S425D210027 S425D200027	N/A N/A N/A	3/13/2020 3/13/2020 7/16/2020	9/30/2022 9/30/2023 10/31/2020	536,911.00 2,262,412.00 48,926.00	(8,952.00)	4	433,428.00	(469,911.44) (857,492.64) (48,926.00)	287	(469,911.44) (857,492.64) (48,926.00)		0.44 A (0.36) A	(45,4; (857,4)	(45,435.00) (857,493.00)		
Nonpublic Digital Divide	84.425D	S377A130031	<b>∀</b> ≥			2,088.00			2,084.00	(2,084.00)		(2,084.00)						
Total Education Stabilization Fund						. 1	(8,952.00)	- 4	484,438.00	(1,378,414.08)	- (1)	378,414.08)		0.08	- (902,928	328.00)		
U.S. Department of Treasury Passed-Through State Department of Treasury: Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	SLT0007	N/A	3/1/2020	12/30/2020	194,442.00		-	194,442.00	(194,442.00)	٥	(194,442.00)						
Total Special Revenue Fund						. 1	(449,141.00)	- 2,1	179,521.00	(3,100,417.07)	- (3,1	100,417.07)		647.35	- (1,369,642	(00:	252.28	
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-Through State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund: Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program	10.555	211NJ304N1099	N, A,	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	59,183.79			59,183.79	(59,183.79)		(59,183.79)				,		
Child Nutrition Program Cluster: Seamless Summer Option - Breakfast	10.553	211NJ304N1099	N.A		6/30/2021	329,338.50	٠	2	92,028.16	(329,338.50)	٣	(329,338.50)			(37,3	(37,310.34)		
School Breakfast Program Seamless Summer Ontion - Lunch		201NJ304N1099 211NJ304N1099			6/30/2020	174,132.38	(32,692.00)	ıci	32,692.00	(575.038.80)	3)	.575.038.80)			(54.5	(54.518.40)		
National School Lunch Program Emergency Operational Cost Program P-EBT Administrative Cost	10.555 10.555 10.555	201NJ304N1099 202121H170341 202121S900941	N N N	7/1/2019 7/1/2020 7/1/2020	6/30/2020 6/30/2021 6/30/2021	475,367.89 27,534.01 3,063.00	(52,010.00)	•	52,010.00	(27,534.01)		(27,534.01)			(27,5)	(27,534.01)		
Total Child Nutrition Program Cluster						. 1	(84,702.00)	8	897,250.56	(934,974.31)	(š)	(934,974.31)			- (122,425.	125.75)		
Total Enterprise Fund						1	(84,702.00)	6	956,434.35	(994,158.10)		(994,158.10)		-	- (122,425.	125.75)		
Total Federal Financial Awards						\$	(533,843.00)	- 3,2	3,213,788.40	(4,172,408.22)	. (4)	(4,172,408.22)	-	647.35 A	- (1,492,067.75)		252.28	
(A) Transfer to General Fund (B) Prior Year PO cancelled																		

# TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

					Balance at June 30, 2020	30, 2020				Adjustment/				MEMO	10
10. T	Grant or State	Grant	텉	Program or Award	Uneamed	Due to	Carryover (Walkover)	Cash	Budgetary	Repayment of Prior Years'	(Accounts	Balance June 30, 2021 Unearned	Due to	Budgetary	Cumulative Total
State Department of Education General Fund:	indiana di la	D	3		(Acts Necely.)		T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	new page 1	Experimes	Dalalicas	Necely adds		5	Necel value	Experiment
State Aid - Public Cluster:	04 400 004 1400 010	00000777	***************************************	000000000000000000000000000000000000000				000000	100 000 200 07					444	00 000 0
Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/2020						1,437,131.00	(1,437,131.00)					(116,396.90)	1,437,131.00
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	608,776.00				608,776.00	(608,776.00)					(49,306.32)	608,776.00
School Choice Aid	21-495-034-5120-068	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	252,980.00				252,980.00	(252,980.00)					(20,489.50)	252,980.00
Adjustment And Total State Aid - Public Cluster	000-0210-400-064-12	1112020	0/30/2021	00:020,006,1				10,483,129.00	(10,483,129.00)					(849,055.37)	10,483,129.00
Transmitation Aid	21.495.034.5120.014	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	1 570 041 00				1 570 041 00	(1 570 041 00)					(127 161 63)	1 570 041 00
Extraordinary Aid	21-100-034-5120-044	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	517,757.00				00:140:00:0:1	(517,757.00)		(517,757.00)			(121,101,03)	517,757.00
Extraordinary Aid	20-100-034-5120-044	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	336,916.00	(336,916.00)			336,916.00							
Non-Public Transportation	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	36,540.00	- 000			000	(36,540.00)		(36,540.00)				36,540.00
Non-Public Transportation	20-495-034-5120-014	4/1/2019	6/30/2020	38,280.00	(38,280.00)			38,280.00	(72 743 00)						- 22 243 00
School Security Grant On-Behalf TPAF Payments -	Z0E001/4	4/1/2027	3/31/2023	136,278.00					(72,743.00)		(72,743.00)				72,743.00
Pension Contribution	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	4,602,109.00				4,602,109.00	(4,602,109.00)						4,602,109.00
Post-Retirement Medical	21-495-034-5094-001	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	1,442,229.00				1,442,229.00	(1,442,229.00)						1,442,229.00
Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	2,109.00				2,109.00	(2,109.00)						2,109.00
Security Contributions	20-495-034-5094-003	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	1,276,602.98	(62,944.73)			62,944.73							
Reimbursed TPAF Social															
Security Contributions	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	1,309,927.58				1,245,282.98	(1,309,927.58)		(64,644.60)				1,309,927.58
Total General Fund					(438,140.73)			19,783,040.71	(20,036,584.58)		(691,684.60)			(976,217.00)	20,036,584.58
Special Revenue Fund:															
Preschool Education & Expansion Aid	20-495-034-5120-086	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	1,556,875.00	193,478.71			0	(193,478.71)			- 11		100	193,478.71
Preschool Education Ald Recovery HS Access Project	18-495-034-5120-086	12/1/2018	6/30/2020	100.000.00		8.89		2,115,764.00	(1,837,212.70)			08.830		(190,005,00)	1,83/,212.70
Recovery HS Access Project	21-495-034-5120-107	12/1/2020	6/30/2021	200,000.00		3	286,403.78	500,000.00	(408,380.36)			378,023.42			408,380.36
Recovery HS Access Project	20-495-034-5120-107	12/1/2019	6/30/2020	200,000.00						33.18 B		33.18			
Recovery HS Access Project N I Nonnubilic Aid:	19-495-034-5120-107	12/1/2018	6/30/2019	200,000.00	286,403.78		(286,403.78)								
Textbook Aid	21-100-034-5120-064	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	2,932.00				2,932.00	(2,739.92)	(0.08) A			192.00		2,739.92
Textbook Aid	20-100-034-5120-064	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	3,004.00		16.00				(16.00)			(0.00)		•
Security Aid	21-100-034-5120-509	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	8,400.00				8,400.00	(8,400.00)	14000			. 0		8,400.00
Auxiliary Services:	600-0710-450-001-07	6102/1//	0/30/2020	00:000'8		0				(00:11)			99.5		
Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	17,522.00		2,109.00		2,190.00					1,541.28		
Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	22,905.00				22,905.00	(15,692.18)				7,213.00		15,692.18
Handicapped Services:	21 100 034 5120 066	7/1/2020	6/20/2024	10 504 00				40 504 00	(9 730 65)	0.35			1 861 00		- 22388
Exam & Classification	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	11.894.00		8.843.00		1,189.10	(0,102.00)	(10.032.10)			00:100:1		0,25,0
Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	8,203.00				8,203.00	(3,353.89)	(0.11) A			4,849.00		3,353.89
Corrective Speech	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	8,203.00		4,466.00		820.30	024 000	(5,205.35) B			80.95		. 120
Supplemental Instruction	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	6.476.00		3.967.00		647.60	(90.1 /0,0)	(4.340.45) B			274.15		00.1 /0'0
Nursing Aid	21-100-034-5120-070	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	4,896.00				4,896.00	(4,895.00)				1.00		4,895.00
Total Special Revenue Fund					479,882.49	19,420.89		2,686,960.00	(2,488,756.47)	(22,329.74)		656,616.79	18,560.38	(190,005.00)	2,488,756.47
Debt Service Fund Fund: Cabool Country Hon Datt Service Aid	24 405 024 5420 075	00000	100000	126 205 00				126 206 00	100 306 001						108 206 00
	0.00010-000-001-13	0707	0,00,000	00:00				00:007:031	(120,200,00)						120,200,00
Total Debt Service Fund								126,205.00	(126,205.00)						126,205.00
State Department of Agriculture															
Enterprise Fund: State Seamless Summer Option Lunch Program	21-100-010-3350-023	7/1/2020	6/30/2021	25.577.15	,			21.715.43	(25.577.15)		(3.861.72)				25.577.15
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	20-100-010-3350-023	7/1/2019	6/30/2020	11,219.57	(3,201.46)			3,201.46	,		,				
Total Enterprise Fund					(3,201.46)	İ		24,916.89	(25,577.15)	 	(3,861.72)	İ		İ	25,577.15
Total State Financial Assistance				€9	38,540.30	19,420.89		22,621,122.60	(22,677,123.20)	(22,329.74)	(695,546.32)	656,616.79	18,560.38	(1,166,222.00)	22,677,123.20
(A) Transfer to General Fund (B) Prior Year PO cancelled					Less: On-Behalf a	ribut	ons 20495-034-5094-002		(4,602,109.00)						
					Post-Retirement Medical Long-Term Disability Insura	t Medical ability Insurance	st-Ketirement Medical 20455-034-5094-001 ng-Term Disability Insurance 20495-034-5094-004	•,	(1,442,229.00)						
1					lotal for state FIN	ancial Assistance	ror State Financial Assistance-Major Program Determination	ination ⇒	(16,630,676.20)						

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2021

#### Note 1: General

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance present the activity of all federal and state award programs of the Board of Education, Township of Middle School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, is included on the schedule of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### Note 2: Basis of Accounting

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

#### Note 3: Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$50,029.50 for the general fund and (\$898,216.70) for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

	_	Federal	State	On-Behalf Payments	Total
General Fund	\$	77,833.05	20,036,584.58	(6,046,447.00)	14,067,970.63
Special Revenue Fund		3,100,417.07	2,488,756.47		5,589,173.54
Debt Service Fund			126,205.00		126,205.00
Food Service Fund	_	994,158.10	25,577.15		1,019,735.25
Total Financial Award Revenues	\$_	4,172,408.22	22,677,123.20	(6,046,447.00)	20,803,084.42

The On-Behalf Pension Contributions made for the district by the State of New Jersey are recognized as revenue in the basic financial statements, but are not considered in the major program determination.

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2021 (Continued)

#### Note 4: Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 5: Other

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2021. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### Note 6: Adjustments

Both favorable and unfavorable differences incurred as a result of final grant payments being rounded by the grantor and are included in the schedule(s) of financial assistance in a column entitled "Adjustments."

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

#### Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Ту	pe of auditor's repor	t issued:		<u>Unmod</u>	ified O	<u>pinion</u>
Inte	ernal control over fir	nancial reporting:				
1)	Material weakness	(es) identified?		Yes	X	_No
2)	Significant deficien	cies identified?		Yes	X	_None reported
	Noncompliance ma	aterial to basic financial	statements noted?	Yes	X	_No
<u>Fe</u>	deral Awards					
Inte	ernal control over m	ajor programs:				
1)	Material weakness	(es) identified?		Yes	X	_No
2)	Significant deficien	cies identified?		Yes	X	None reported
	Type of auditor's reprograms:	eport issued on complia	nce for major	<u>Unmo</u>	dified C	<u>Opinion</u>
		disclosed that are requir e Uniform Guidance?	red to be reported in	Yes	<u>X</u>	No
lde	ntification of major <sub>l</sub>	programs:				
С	FDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of	f Federal Prog	gram o	r Cluster
	84.425D	S425D200027, S425D210027	Education Sta Secondary	abilization Fu School Emer		=
			т	Γitle I - Part A	Cluste	r:
	84.010	S010A200030		Title I - Par	tΑ	
	84.010	S010A200030		Title I - S	IΑ	
	84.010	S010A200030		Title I, Reallo	ocated	
Do	ollar threshold used	to distinguish between t	ype A and type B pro	ograms:		<u>\$750,000</u>
Αι	uditee qualified as lo	ow-risk auditee?		XYes		_No

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

#### **State Awards**

Dollar threshold used to distinguish bet	ween type A and type B pro	grams:		<u>\$750</u> ,	<u>,000</u>
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X	Yes		_No
Type of auditor's report issued on comp	oliance for major programs:	U	<u>nmodi</u>	fied O	pinion_
Internal Control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?			Yes	Х	_No
2) Significant deficiencies identified?			Yes	Х	_None reported
Any audit findings disclosed that are reaccordance with NJOMB Circular Letter	•		Yes	Х	_No
Identification of major programs:					
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of S	tate Pro	gram	l	
	State Aid F	ublic C	luster	:	
495-034-5120-078	Equali	zation A	id		
495-034-5120-089	Special E	ducation	n Aid		
495-034-5120-084	Sec	urity Aid			
495-034-5120-068	School	Choice A	٩id		
495-034-5120-085	Adjus	tment Ai	d		
100-034-5120-044	Extraor	dinary A	<b>A</b> id		
AQ5_03A_50QA_003	Paimhursed TDAF Soc	ial Sacı	irity C	ontri	hutione

#### TOWNSHIP OF MIDDLE SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, our audit disclosed no findings relating to the financial statements that are required to be reported under this section.

#### Section III – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

#### **STATE AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

#### **STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS**

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.

#### **STATE AWARDS**

Our audit disclosed no matters to be reported.